

SURFACE VEHICLE RECOMMENDED PRACTICE

SAE .11939

Issued Revised 2000-04 2003-08

Recommended Practice for a Serial Control and Communications Vehicle Network

Forward

This series of SAE Recommended Practices has been developed by the Truck & Bus Control and Communications Network Subcommittee of the Truck & Bus Electrical & Electronics Committee. The objectives of the subcommittee are to develop information reports, recommended practices and standards concerned with the requirements, design, and usage of ECUs which transmit electrical signals and control information among vehicle components. The usage of these Recommended Practices is not limited to truck and bus applications; other applications may be accommodated with immediate support being provided for construction and agricultural equipment, and stationary power systems.

These SAE Recommended Practices are intended as a guide toward standard practice and are subject to change so as to keep pace with experience and technical advances.

The Controller Area Network (CAN) protocol described in these Recommended Practices is the intellectual property of Robert Bosch GmbH (Bosch). Bosch will grant a license to any company which intends to manufacture or design CAN ECUs. ONLY the manufacturer of the integrated circuit containing the CAN protocol or implementers of the CAN protocol in software must deal with the copyright license process. The user of the CAN protocol does not require a license. Licensing information and applications can be obtained at the following address:

Robert Bosch GmbH Attn: Licensing Department PO Box 106050 D-70049 Stuttgart Federal Republic of Germany

These Recommended Practices are being generated to continue the work accomplished by the J1708, J1587, and J1922 Recommended Practices. The J1939 series of Recommended Practices will offer a higher performance alternative to these earlier documents.

This document reflects changes and additions approved and balloted through December 2001.

SAE Technical Standards Board Rules provide that: "This report is published by SAE to advance the state of technical and engineering sciences. The use of this report is entirely voluntary, and its applicability and suitability for any particular use, including any patent infringement arising therefrom, is the sole responsibility of the user."

SAE reviews each technical report at least every five years at which time it may be reaffirmed, revised, or cancelled. SAE invites your written comments and suggestions.

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of SAE.

TO PLACE A DOCUMENT ORDER: Tel: 877-606-7323 (inside USA and Canada)

Tel: 724-776-4970 (outside USA)

Fax: 724-776-0790 Email: custsvc@sae.org

SAE WEB ADDRESS:

Copyright 2003 SAE International

http://www.sae.org

| 1. | Scope | |
|----------|---|----|
| 1.1 | Degree of Openness | |
| 1.2 | Proof of Compliance | 3 |
| 2. | References | |
| 2.1 | Publications | 3 |
| 2.2 | Definitions and Abbreviations | 4 |
| 2.2.1 | Definitions | 4 |
| 2.2.2 | Abbreviations | 7 |
| 2.3 | References to the OSI Model: | 7 |
| 2.4 | Documentation Structure and Guide | 9 |
| 3. | Technical Requirements | |
| | 10 | |
| 3.1 | J1939 Tutorial | |
| | 10 | |
| 3.1.1 | Introduction | |
| | 10 | |
| 3.1.2 | Message Format and Usage (J1939/21 for 29 Bit Identifier) | |
| 3.1.3 | Addresses and NAME (J1939/81 and Appendix B) | |
| 3.1.4 | Communication Methods | |
| 3.1.5 | Transmitting Messages (Using J1939/21 and J1939/7X) | |
| 3.1.6 | Receiving Messages (Using J1939/21 and J1939/7X) | 14 |
| 3.1.7 | ECU Design (Using J1939/11, J1939/21, and J1939/7X) | 14 |
| 3.1.8 | Network Topology — J1939/01 Using Physical Layer J1939/11 | |
| | and Network Layer J1939/31 | |
| 3.2 | Preassigned Values | |
| 3.2.1 | Parameter Group Numbers | |
| 3.2.2 | Data Field Grouping | 16 |
| 3.2.3 | NAME Systems and Functions | 16 |
| 3.2.4 | Industry Group | 17 |
| 3.2.5 | Manufacturer Code | 17 |
| 3.2.6 | Preferred Address | 18 |
| 3.2.7 | Suspect Parameter Number (SPN) | 18 |
| 3.3 | Application Examples | |
| Appendix | A Parameter Group Assignments | |
| | B Address and Identity Assignments | |
| | C Fault Reporting Parameters | |
| | D Assignment Request Forms | |

1. Scope

These Recommended Practices are intended for light, medium, and heavy duty vehicles used on or off road as well as appropriate stationary applications which use vehicle derived components (e.g. generator sets). Vehicles of interest include, but are not limited to: on and off highway trucks and their trailers; construction equipment; and agricultural equipment and implements.

The purpose of these Recommended Practices is to provide an open interconnect system for electronic systems. It is the intention of these Recommended Practices to allow Electronic Control Units to communicate with each other by providing a standard architecture.

1.1 Degree of Openness

A J1939 network is open to the degree that any two ECUs which conform to the same J1939/0X document can be connected via the network and communicate with each other without functional interference. The J1939/0X documents describe a specific type of application, typically representing a specific industry to which it pertains such as agricultural or heavy duty trucks. ECUs which conform to a different J1939/0X document may not be capable of communicating directly with one another and in some cases may cause degradation or complete disruption of the entire network.

1.2 Proof of Compliance

There is no procedure presently in place to test, validate, or provide formal approval for ECUs utilizing the J1939 network. Each developer is expected to design their products to the spirit of, as well as the specific content of, this recommended practice. Provisions are made in J1939/11 and J1939/12 for self certification to these documents. In the future, it is hoped that procedures will be defined and implemented to test new products to ensure full compliance with all appropriate J1939 documents. Until that time, compliance will be honorarily determined. Should questions arise regarding the use or interpretation of any part of these recommended practices they should be directed to the SAE Control and Communications Subcommittee for resolution.

2. References

2.1 Publications

| ISO 7498 | Information Processing Systems - Open Systems Interconnection (OSI) - Basic |
|-----------|---|
| | Reference Model. |
| ISO 11898 | Road Vehicles — Interchange of Digital Information — Controller Area Network |
| | (CAN) for High Speed Communication, December 1992 |
| ISO 11992 | Road Vehicles - Electrical Connections Between Towing and Towed Vehicles - |
| | Interchange of Digital Information (Parts 1, 2, 3) |
| SAE J1213 | Glossary of Automotive Electronic Terms |
| SAE J1708 | Recommended Practice for Serial Data Communication Between |
| | Microcomputer Systems in Heavy Duty Vehicle Applications. |
| SAE J1587 | Recommended Practice for Electronic Data Interchange Between |
| | Microcomputer Systems in Heavy Duty Vehicle Applications |
| SAE J1922 | Powertrain Control Interface for Electronic Controls Used in Medium and Heavy |
| | Duty Diesel On-Highway Vehicle Applications |

SAE publications are available from SAE, 400 Commonwealth Drive, Warrendale, PA 15096-0001. ISO publications are available from ANSI, 11 West 42nd Street, New York, NY 10036.

2.2 Definitions and Abbreviations

Definitions provided herein will supersede those contained in SAE J1213. SAE J1213 will otherwise apply throughout.

2.2.1 Definitions

Acknowledgment (ACK) — Confirms that the requested action has been understood and performed.

Address — The 8 bit field (or fields) used to define the source (and destination when applicable) of a message (e.g. engine, transmission, etc.).

Arbitration — The process by which one or more ECUs resolve conflicts in obtaining access to a shared network bus.

Bit Stuffing — A procedure used to assure the transmitted and received messages maintain a minimum number of dominant to recessive edges, and vise versa, to maintain the proper resynchronization within the string of bits in a CAN Data Frame. See CAN specification for a more detailed discussion.

Bridge — A device which stores and forwards messages between two J1939 network segments. This permits changes in the media, the electrical interface, and data rate between segments. The protocol and address space remain the same on both sides of the bridge. Note that a bridge may selectively filter messages going across it so that the bus load is minimized on each segment.

Bus — See Segment.

CAN Data Frame — The ordered bit fields necessary to create a CAN frame used to convey data, beginning with an SOF and ending with an EOF.

Cyclic Redundancy Check (CRC) — An error control mechanism. A 15 bit cyclic redundancy check is performed for detecting transmission errors. Given a k-bit frame or message, the transmitter generates an n-bit sequence, known as a frame check sequence so that the resulting frame, consisting of k + n bits is exactly divisible by some predefined number. The receiver then divides the incoming frame by the same number and, if there is no remainder, assumes that there was no error.

Data Field — A 0 to 64-bit field normally placed in a CAN data frame which contains the data as defined in the Application Layer (document J1939/7X).

Data Page — One bit in the Identifier portion of the CAN Arbitration Field is used to select one of two pages of Parameter Group Numbers. This provides for the future growth of Parameter Group definitions. It also is one of the fields used to determine the Parameter Group Number which labels the data field of the CAN Data Frame.

Destination Address (DA) — This is a Protocol Data Unit (PDU) specific field in the 29 bit CAN identifier used to indicate the address of the ECU intended to receive the J1939 message.

Device — A physical component with one or more ECUs and network connections.

Electronic Control Unit (ECU) — A computer based electronic assembly from which J1939 messages may be sent or received.

End of Frame (EOF) — A 7 bit field marking the ending of a CAN data frame.

Extended Frame — A CAN data frame using a 29 bit identifier as defined in the CAN 2.0 specification.

Frame — A series of data bits making up a complete message. The frame is subdivided into a number of fields, each field containing a predefined type of data. See CAN Data Frame

Function — A capability of a vehicle system having one or more ECUs that are connected to a J1939 bus segment of a Vehicle System. The function value is used in the 8 bit Function field in the 64 bit NAME entity (See J1939/81, Section 4.1)

Gateway — This device permits data to be transferred between two networks with different protocols or message sets. The gateway provides a means to repackage parameters into new message groups when transferring messages from one segment to another.

Group Extension (GE) — This is a PDU specific field of a J1939 CAN Data Frame that is used as part of the information necessary to determine the Parameter Group Number.

Identifier — The identifier portion of the CAN arbitration field.

Idle — A state on the CAN bus where no node is transmitting or attempting to transmit data.

Implement — A machine consisting of one or more ECUs which may be attached to or detached from the vehicle as a unit.

Media — The physical entity which conveys the electrical transmission (or equivalent means of communication) between ECUs on the network. For J1939/11, the media consists of shielded twisted pair copper wires.

Message — A "message" is equivalent to one or more "CAN Data Frames" that have the same Parameter Group Number. For instance the information related to a single Parameter Group Number to be transferred on the bus may take several CAN data frames.

Multipacket Messages — A type of J1939 message which is used when more than one CAN data frame is required to transmit all data specific to a given Parameter Group Number. Each CAN data frame will have the same identifier but will contain different data in each packet.

NAME - An 8 byte value which uniquely identifies the primary function of an ECU and its instance on the network. A device's NAME must be unique, no two devices may share the same NAME value on a given vehicle network.

Node — A specific hardware connection of an ECU to the physical media. A specific node may have more than one address claimed on the network.

Non-Volatile — Retention of changeable memory values even though power is turned off for any reason. This term is used with respect to data values, such as ECU addresses or NAMEs, that are changed during use. Read Only Memory (ROM) is technically non-volatile, but is not changeable during use and thus not what is referred to in these documents.

Negative-Acknowledgment (NACK) — A response which indicates that a message has not been understood or a requested action could not be performed.

Packet — A single CAN data frame. This can also be a message if the Parameter Group to be transferred can be expressed in one CAN data frame.

Parameter Group (PG) — A collection of parameters that are conveyed in a J1939 message. Parameter Groups include commands, data, requests, acknowledgments, and negative-acknowledgments. The PG identifies the data in a message, regardless of whether it is a single packet or multipacket message. Parameter Groups are not dependent on the source address field thus allowing any source to send any Parameter Group.

Parameter Group Number (PGN) — A three byte, 24 bit, representation of the Reserved Bit, Data Page, PDU Format, and GE fields. The Parameter Group Number uniquely identifies a particular Parameter Group.

PDU Format (PF) — An 8 bit field in the 29 bit identifier that identifies the PDU format and is used in whole or in part to provide a label for a Parameter Group. It also is one of the fields used to determine the Parameter Group Number which labels the data field of the CAN Data Frame.

PDU Specific (PS) — An 8-bit field in the 29 bit identifier whose definition depends upon the value of the PDU Format field. It can be either a destination address (DA) or Group Extension (GE). It also is one of the fields used to determine the Parameter Group Number which labels the data field of the CAN Data Frame.

PDU1 Format — A PDU format used for messages that are to be sent to a destination address (DA). The PS field contains the destination address (specific or global).

PDU2 Format — A PDU format used to send information that has been labeled using the Group Extension technique. This PDU does not contain a destination address. The PS field contains the Group Extension in the case of PDU2 formats.

Preferred Address — The address that an ECU will attempt to use first when claiming an address. Preferred Addresses are assigned by the committee.

Priority — A 3-bit field in an identifier that establishes the arbitration priority of the information communicated. The highest priority is zero and the lowest priority is seven.

Protocol Data Unit (PDU) — A PDU is a J1939 specific CAN Data Frame format.

Remote Transmission Request (RTR) — A feature of the CAN protocol allowing an ECU to request that another ECU or ECUs send a message. This feature of CAN is not used in J1939. An alternate request mechanism is specified for J1939.

Repeater — An ECU which regenerates the bus signal onto another segment of media. This permits the network to connect more electrical loads (ECUs) onto the bus, or to connect to another type of media (Physical Layer Expansion). The speed (data rate), protocol (data link layer), and address space are the same on both sides of the repeater. For J1939, any delays in regenerating the data signal must be kept to a very small fraction of one bit interval.

Reserved Bit —A bit in a J1939 29 bit identifier reserved for future definition by SAE. It also is one of the fields used to determine the Parameter Group Number which labels the data field of the CAN Data Frame.

Router— An ECU which allows segments with <u>independent</u> address spaces, data rates, and media to exchange messages. A router may permit each segment to operate with minimum bus loading yet still obtain critical messages from remote segments. The protocol remains the same across all segments. Note that the router must have look up tables to permit the translation and routing of a message with ID X on segment 1 to ID Y on segment 2.

Segment — The physical media and attached nodes of a network not interconnected by network interconnection ECUs. A single segment of a network is characterized by all of the ECUs "seeing" the signal at the same time (i.e., there is no intermediate ECU between electrical sections of the network). Multiple segments can be connected together by network interconnection ECUs including repeaters, bridges, and routers.

Source Address (SA) — An 8-bit field in the 29 bit identifier which allows for the unique identification of the source of a message. The SA field contains the address of the ECU that is sending the message.

Standard Frame — A CAN data frame using an 11 bit identifier as defined in the CAN 2.0b specification.

Start of Frame (SOF) — The initial bit in a CAN frame serving only to indicate the beginning of the frame.

Subnetwork — This refers to the network activity (message traffic) on a specific J1939 segment when multiple segments are used. Subnetworks may include: Tractor; Trailer, Implement, and Braking System. Note that they may be separated by a bridge or router to minimize total bus loading. Collectively the subnetworks are the J1939 Vehicle Network.

Vehicle — A machine which, in most applications, includes a capability to propel itself and includes one or more J1939 segments. A vehicle may be assembled of one or more Vehicle systems which are connected together to form the whole vehicle.

Vehicle System — A subcomponent of a vehicle, or a component that is analogous to a subcomponent of a vehicle, that includes one or more J1939 segments and may be connected or disconnected from the vehicle. A Vehicle System may be made up of one or more Functions, which have ECU's that are connected to a J1939 segment of the Vehicle System.

2.2.2 Abbreviations

ABS Antilock Braking System

ACK Acknowledgment AP Accelerator Pedal

ASR Acceleration Slip Regulation (Traction Control)

ASCII American Standard Code for Information Interchange

CAN Controller Area Network

Con-Ag Construction-Agriculture Industry

CRC Cyclic Redundancy Check

DA Destination Address
DLC Data Length Code

DP Data Page

ECU Electronic Control Unit

EOF End of Frame GE Group Extension

ID Identifier

IDE Identifier Extension Bit LLC Logical Link Control

LSB Least Significant Byte or Least Significant Bit

MAC Medium Access Control MID Message Identifier

MSB Most Significant Byte or Most Significant Bit

NA Not Allowed NA Not Available

NACK Negative-Acknowledgment OSI Open System Interconnect

P Priority

PDU Protocol Data Unit PF PDU Format PG Parameter Group

PGN Parameter Group Number

PID Parameter Identifier

PS PDU Specific

PS_GE PDU Specific - Group Extension PS_DA PDU Specific - Destination Address

PTO Power Take-Off

R Reserved

RTR Remote Transmission Request

SA Source Address SID Subsystem Identifier

SLOT Scaling, Limits, Offset, and Transfer Function

SOF Start of Frame

SPN Suspect Parameter Number SRR Substitute Remote Request

un Undefined

2.3 References to the OSI Model:

The Open System Interconnect (OSI) model was developed by the International Organization for Standardization (ISO) in 1984 as a model of a computer communications architecture. There are seven layers to the OSI model as shown in Figure 1. The intent is that protocols be developed to perform the functions of each layer as needed. J1939 is structured into several parts based on this ISO Model. While there is a J1939 document allocated to each layer, not all of them are explicitly identified by having their own J1939 document.

1/3/3/3/2/

Some of the layers not having their own documents are supported by functionality included within other documents.

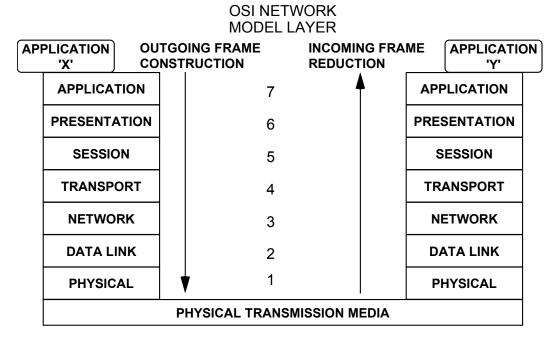


FIGURE 1 - The OSI Seven Layer Model

The functionality of each layer is:

- 1. Physical Concerns the transmission of structured bit stream over physical media; deals with the mechanical, electrical, functional, and procedural characteristics to access the physical media
- 2. Data Link Provides the reliable transfer of information across the physical layer; sends blocks of data (frames) with the necessary synchronization, error control, sequence control, and flow control;
- Network Provides upper layers with independence from the data transmission and switching technologies used to connect systems; responsible for establishing, maintaining, and terminating connections;
- 4. Transport Provides reliable, transparent transfer of data between end points; provides end-to-end error recovery and flow control; provides segmentation and reassembly of very large messages;
- 5. Session Provides the control structure for communication between applications; establishes, manages, and terminates connections (sessions) between cooperating applications;
- 6. Presentation Provide independence to the application process from differences in data representation (syntax); and
- 7. Application Provides access to the OSI environment for users and also provides distributed information services.

The purpose of the OSI model is to provide a common basis for coordinating standards development by placing them within the perspective of the overall model. Any resulting standard, such as J1939, is not required to be explicitly partitioned into these seven layers as long as the fundamental functionality is supported. In addition, the hardware and software which perform the functions of each layer need not be rigidly defined such that each layer is recognizable within the system design. The distinction between layers can become totally obscured upon allocating these functions to a specific system design. In reviewing the J1939 layer documents, it can be seen that some J1939 layers include some functions normally associated with other OSI layers. This usually occurs when a layer may not require, or justify having, a standalone document of its own.

Because the J1939 network is a specific communications system, supporting specific sets of applications and a specific industry, rather than being generalized, not all of the OSI layers are required. Only those layers which are required for the anticipated J1939 uses will be defined, with a separate document being used for each of these layers.

2.4 Documentation Structure and Guide

This J1939 document is merely the top level of a hierarchy of related documents. A separate document, identified as J1939/N, has been defined for each application of the network and for each of the seven OSI model layers. To accommodate multiple versions of any one layer, a second slash digit (X) is used to identify the version of a document. Thus to determine the total network definition for a particular application, such as for North American agricultural equipment, one must obtain the top level application document, J1939/02, which identifies all of the layer versions used, and then obtain each of these individual layer documents. The presently defined documents and numbering system are as follows:

| J1939 | This top level document describes the network in general, the OSI layering structure, the subordinate document structure, and provides control for all preassigned values and names. |
|--|--|
| J1939/0 <i>X</i> J1939/01 | An application document, where <i>X</i> refers to a specific network/application version of the network. This document will identify the industry or applications for which it pertains and will list the specific versions of each layer that makes up this network. Truck and Bus Control and Communications Network. |
| J1939/02 | (Draft) Agricultural Equipment Control and Communications Network. |
| J1939/1 <i>X</i> J1939/11 J1939/12 J1939/13 J 1939/15 J1939/21 | A Physical Layer document, where <i>X</i> refers to a specific version of the Physical Layer. Physical Layer, 250K Bits/sec, Shielded Twisted Pair. (Draft) Physical Layer, 250K Bits/sec, Twisted Quad. Physical Layer, Diagnostic Connector (Draft) Reduced Physical Layer, 250K bits/sec, Unshielded Twisted Pair (UTP) Data Link Layer (no alternative versions permitted) |
| | |
| J1939/3 <i>X</i> J1939/31 | Network Layer document, where <i>X</i> refers to a specific version of the Network Layer. Network Layer, |
| J1939/4 <i>X</i> | Transport Layer document, where X refers to a specific version of the Transport Layer. No Transport Layer documents are presently defined. |
| J1939/5 <i>X</i> | Session Layer document, where <i>X</i> refers to a specific version of the Session Layer. No Session Layer documents are presently defined. |
| J1939/6 <i>X</i> | Presentation Layer document, where <i>X</i> refers to a specific version of the Presentation Layer. No Presentation Layer documents are presently defined. |
| J1939/7 <i>X</i> J1939/71 J1939/72 J1939/73 | Applications Layer Document, where <i>X</i> refers to a specific version of the Application Layer. Vehicle Application Layer. (Draft) Virtual Terminal Application Layer. Application Layer - Diagnostics. |
| J1939/74 | (Draft) Application – Configurable Messaging |
| J1939/75 | Application Layer-Generator Sets and Industrial |
| J1939/81 J1939/82 | J1939 Network Management Protocol (no alternative versions permitted). (Draft) Compliance |
| | |

Document numbers have been assigned to all seven of the OSI model layers even though they are not all specifically defined within the present definition of J1939. This was done in part to provide an easily recognizable relationship between the documents and the OSI model and also to provide growth capabilities should it be determined later that such documents are needed. J1939/81, Network Management, is kept

separate as it represents a vertical slice through all of the layers and is thus best explained and understood as an individual subject rather than include a subset of network management within each of the affected layers.

Multiple application layer documents may be utilized simultaneously on the same network and thus must maintain compatibility. An example of such a system is a piece of agricultural equipment that utilizes both J1939/71 for the majority of communications and J1939/72 for the display terminal communications, both sets of messages being carried over the exact same network. A single vehicle/application may also utilize different physical layers within the same system but they need not be compatible if on different segments. An example is on-highway trucks where the physical layer used to connect the tractor to the trailer may be different than that used on the tractor itself.

3. Technical Requirements

Beyond being an introduction to the full set of J1939 documents, this document is meant to aid those unfamiliar with J1939 by answering the most basic questions of:

- · How J1939 is intended to work
- · How to construct and process messages (transmit and receive)
- · How to design an ECU to support J1939
- · How typical control sequences are done (application examples)
- · How a typical network is wired

3.1 J1939 Tutorial

The following tutorial is for the Truck and Bus Control and Communications Network as specified in J1939/01. J1939/01 is used in this tutorial as a typical example, and not to infer that all applications must follow J1939/01. Other applications may elect to utilize alternative versions of one or more layers resulting in corresponding changes to the following discussion. This section is offered as a means of illustrating and clarifying the network, not as a definition of it. See the individual sub documents, J1939/0X to J1939/81 for the correct definition and specification of each aspect of the network.

3.1.1 Introduction

J1939 is a high speed communications network designed to support real-time closed loop control functions between ECUs which may be physically distributed throughout the vehicle. J1708/J1587 is an older, widely used low speed network intended to provide simple information exchange, including diagnostic data, between ECUs. J1939 is capable of performing all of the functions of J1708/J1587 as well as the control system support. Any one application may utilize one or the other or both of these networks.

J1939 uses the CAN protocol which permits any ECU to transmit a message on the network when the bus is idle. Every message includes an identifier which defines the message priority, who sent it, and what data is contained within it. Collisions are avoided due to the arbitration process that occurs while the identifier is transmitted (using a non-destructive arbitration scheme). This permits high priority messages to get through with low latency (delay) times because there is equal access on the network for any ECU, but when multiple ECUs are simultaneously attempting to transmit, the highest priority message prevails.

3.1.2 Message Format and Usage (J1939/21 for 29 Bit Identifier)

J1939 provides a complete network definition using the 29 bit identifier (CAN Extended Frame) defined within the CAN protocol shown in Figure 2. J1939/21 enables 11 bit identifier (CAN Standard Frame) devices to be used within the same network, defining all messages as proprietary, permitting both device types to coexist without interference. The 11 bit identifier definition is not directly a part of J1939 but is included to assure that users of it can coexist on the same network without conflict. J1939 will not provide any further definition of the use of the 11 bit identifier. The CAN Data Frame Bits SOF, SRR, IDE, and RTR bits will not be discussed in the

following description (see J1939/21 and ISO 11898). The first 3 bits of the 29 bit identifier are used for determining message priority during the arbitration process. A value of 000 has the highest priority. Higher priority messages would typically be used for high speed control messages. An example of this is the torque control message from the transmission to the engine (see J1939/71). A lower priority would be used for data which is not time critical. An example of this is the engine configuration message. The priority field may be programmable for each message type so that network tuning can be performed by an OEM if necessary.

| CAN EXTENDED FRAME FORMAT | S O F | | | | ı | DEN 11 | TIFIE | | | | | | S R R | I D E | | | | | | IDE | NTIFI | ER E 18 BI | | NSIC | N | | | | | | | | R T R | ••• |
|----------------------------|-------------|----|-----------|-----------|----|-----------|-------|-----|----|--------------|----|----|-------------|-------------|----|-----------------|----|-----------|--------|-------|------------------------------|---------------|----|------|----|----|-----------|----------|----|----|----|----|-------------|-----|
| J1939 FRAME FORMAT | S O F | PR | IORI 2 | TY 1 | R | D P | 8 | 6 B | | RMAT (MSB | | 3 | S R R | - D E | | PF NT.) 1 | 8 | (I GRO | DESTIN | ATION | IFIC ADDRE ROPRIE 4 | ss, ´ | 2 | 1 | 8 | 7 | SOUI 6 | RCE 5 | i | | 2 | 1 | R T R | ••• |
| J1939 FRAME BIT POSTION | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
| CAN 29 BIT ID POSTION | | 28 | 27 | 26 | 25 | 24 | 23 | 22 | 21 | 20 | 19 | 18 | | | 17 | 16 | 15 | 14 | 13 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | | |

FIGURE 2, The J1939 29 Bit Identifier.

The next bit of the identifier (R) is reserved. The bit should be set to 0 for transmitted messages. This default will permit future use of the bit for other purposes as defined by the SAE committee.

The next set of 9 bits in the identifier is the Data Page (DP) bit and PDU Format (PF) field. PDU stands for Protocol Data Unit (i.e. Message Format). The DP bit is used as a page selector. Page 0 contains all the messages which are presently being defined. Page 1 provides additional expansion capacity for the future, to be assigned after page 0 has been completed. The PF field identifies one of two PDU formats able to be transmitted. PDU Formats are described in J1939/21, Section 3.3. The SRR and IDE bits are entirely defined and controlled by CAN and therefore not described or modified by J1939.

The next 8 bits of the identifier are PDU Specific (PS), meaning that they are dependent on the value of the PF. If the PF value is between 0 and 239 (PDU1), this PS field contains a destination address. If the PF field is between 240 and 255 (PDU2), the PS field contains a Group Extension (GE) to the PDU Format. The Group Extension provides a larger set of values to identify messages which can be broadcast to all ECUs on the network.

Most messages on J1939 are intended to be broadcast using the PDU2 format. Data transmitted on the network using PDU2 format cannot be directed to a specific destination. When a message must be directed to a particular ECU, it must have been assigned a PGN in the PDU1 format range of numbers so a specific destination address can be included within the identifier of the message. An example of this is the transmission commanding a specific torque value from the engine or a specific torque value from a retarder. Requiring a destination must be considered when the Parameter Group is first defined and published by the SAE committee (see J1939/21).

Collectively, the Reserved bit, Data Page, PF, and PS values define the PG being transmitted. These PGs have definitions which include the parameter assignments within the 8 byte data field of each message as well as the transmission repetition rate and priority. The term "Parameter Group" is used because they are groups of specific parameters. Parameter Groups are identified by a Parameter Group Number (PGN), which uniquely identifies each Parameter Group. The PGN structure permits a total of up to 8672 different Parameter Groups to be defined per page. Parameter Groups and Parameter Group Numbers are described in J1939/21 and current assignments are listed in Appendix A.

The last 8 bits of the identifier contain the address of the ECU transmitting the message (Source Address). For a given network, every address must be unique (254 available). Two different ECUs cannot use the same address at the same time. The PGNs are independent of the Source Address, thus any ECU can transmit any message.

3.1.3 Addresses and NAME (J1939/81 and Appendix B)

Each ECU on the network will have at least one name and one address associated with it. There are examples, such as an engine and engine retarder residing in a common ECU, wherein multiple names and multiple addresses may coexist within a single electronics unit. The address of an ECU defines a specific communications source or destination for messages, the name includes identification of the primary function performed at that address and adds an indication of the instance of that functionality in the event that multiple ECUs with the same primary function coexist on the same network. As many as 254 different ECUs of the same function can coexist on the network, each identified by their own address and name.

To uniquely name each ECU, J1939 defines a 64 bit NAME consisting of the fields shown in Table 1. The Function Instance, ECU Instance, and Identity Number fields permit multiple ECUs of the same make and model to coexist on the same network but still have unique NAMEs for each. See J1939/81 for a full description of ECU naming and address assignment and Appendix B for current committee assignments.

ECU Arbitrary Industry Vehicle Vehicle Reserved **Function Function** Manufac Identity Address Group System System Instance Instance Number turer Capable Instance Code 1 bit 3 bit 4 bit 7 bit 1 bit 8 bit 5 bit 3 bit 11 bit 21 bit

Table 1. NAME Fields

NAMEs identify the primary vehicle function or functions which an ECU performs and uniquely identify each ECU, even when there are more than one of the same type on the network. But with a length of 64 bits, a NAME is inconvenient to use in normal communications. Therefore, once the network is fully initialized, each ECU utilizes an 8 bit address as its source identifier or "handle" to provide a way to uniquely access a given ECU on the network. For example, an engine may be assigned address 0, but if a second engine is present, it needs a separate, unique address (e.g. 1) and instance. ECUs that accept destination specific commands may require multiple addresses. This permits distinguishing which action is to occur. For example, if the transmission is commanding a specific torque value from the engine (address 0), this must be differentiated from commanding a specific torque value from the engine brake (retarder)(address 15). As can be seen by this example, a single ECU on the network may have multiple addresses and each address will have an associated NAME. To facilitate the initialization process of determining the address(es) for each ECU on the network, commonly used devices have Preferred Addresses assigned by the committee (Preferred Addresses are listed in Tables B2 - B9). Using the Preferred Addresses minimizes the frequency of multiple devices attempting to claim the same address.

In general, most ECUs will use their Preferred Addresses immediately upon power up. A specific procedure (defined in J1939/81 and elaborated on in J1939/01) for assigning addresses after powerup is used to resolve any conflicts that may occur. Each ECU must be capable of announcing which address(es) it intends to use. This is the address claim feature. Two options are available:

1) Upon power-up and whenever requested, an ECU must send an Address Claimed message to claim an address. When an ECU sends the Address Claimed message, all ECUs record or compare this newly claimed address to their own table of addresses on the network. Not all ECUs are required to maintain such a table, but all must at least compare the newly claimed address with their own. Should multiple ECUs claim the same address, the one having the lowest value NAME uses this address and the other(s) must claim a different address or stop transmitting on the network.

2) An ECU may send a request for Address Claimed message to determine addresses claimed by other ECUs. When an ECU sends a request for Address Claimed, all requested ECUs then send their Address Claimed messages. This permits transitional ECUs (tools, trailers, etc.) or ECUs powering up late to obtain the current address table so that an available address can be found and claimed or to determine which ECUs are currently on the network. This approach permits the option of self-configurable addresses for those ECUs which may need it, but does not make this a requirement for all ECUs. Self-configurable addressing is optional; those ECUs which might be expected to encounter address conflicts are recommended to support this capability.

When an address conflict has been detected, the following four options are available, depending upon the capabilities of the ECU involved:

- Self-Configurable ECUs a self-configurable ECU is capable of dynamically computing and claiming an unused address. Most service tools and bridges will have this capability.
- Command Configurable ECUs A network interconnection ECU, such as a bridge, or a service tool may command another ECU to use a given address. The ECU having the unclaimable address would then issue an Address Claimed message to acknowledge acceptance of this new commanded address. The ECU may be commanded to accept a new address even though it has already claimed a valid address.
- Service Configurable ECUs ECUs which are modifiable by service personnel, usually by the means of DIP switches or a service tool. When "commanded address" messages are used, his option differs from the Command Configurable in that a service tool is required and will often use proprietary techniques.
- Non-Configurable ECUs Those ECUs that are neither self-configurable nor reprogrammable would have to cease transmitting if they fail to claim a valid address.

3.1.4 Communication Methods

Three primary communication methods exist within J1939 and appropriate use of each type allows effective use of the available Parameter Group Numbers. The three communications methods are:

Destination specific communications, using PDU1 (PF values 0 - 239) (includes the use of the global destination address - 255)

Broadcast Communications using PDU2 (PF values 240 - 255)

Proprietary Communications using either PDU1 or PDU2 format

Each of the communications methods has an appropriate use. Destination specific Parameter Group Numbers are needed where the message must be directed to one or another specific destination and not to both. J1939 currently defines a torque control message which may be sent to an engine or retarder. In the case of more than one engine, this message must be sent only to the desired engine and a destination specific Parameter Group Number is needed and has been assigned.

Broadcast Communications apply in several situations, including:

Messages sent from a single or multiple sources to a single destination Messages sent from a single or multiple sources to multiple destinations

Broadcast Communications cannot be used where a message must be sent to one or another destination and not to both.

The third communications method in J1939, proprietary communications, is provided by the use of two proprietary Parameter Group Numbers. A Parameter Group Number has been assigned for broadcast proprietary communications and a Parameter Group Number has been assigned for destination specific proprietary communications. This allows for two functions. One, a specific source can send its proprietary message in a PDU2 type format (broadcast). Two, it allows for situations where a service tool must direct its communication to a specific destination out of a possible group of ECUs. For instance this case arises when an engine uses more than one controller but the service tool must be able to perform calibration/reprogramming while all ECUs are connected to the same network. In this case the proprietary protocol needs to be destination specific. Note that the destination ECU must be capable of properly interpreting the proprietary data.

Proprietary communications are useful in two situations:

Where it is unnecessary to have standardized communications. Where it is important to communicate proprietary information.

3.1.5 Transmitting Messages (Using J1939/21 and J1939/7X)

In addition to the 29 bit identifier shown in Figure 2, a CAN Data Frame includes a 6 bit control field, a data field which is typically 8 bytes, and terminates with CRC, ACK, and EOF fields. To send a particular data item, a message must be constructed by properly filling each of these fields. This is done by first referencing the applicable J1939 documents. This process will define the Parameter Group Number (PGN) to use, the message update (transmission) rate, and default priority. Since multiple data items are typically packed together within a message, it will also define the data field format. Note that when the ECU does not have data available for a given parameter it sets those bits to "not available" so that a receiver knows that the data is not provided.

Parameter Groups which have more than eight bytes of data must be sent as multipacket messages using the Transport Protocol functions defined in J1939/21 Section 3.10.

3.1.6 Receiving Messages (Using J1939/21 and J1939/7X)

There are various techniques (and electronic ICs) available for capturing selected messages off the network. Several general observations can be made however regarding received messages.

- 1. If it is a destination specific request or command, the ECU must determine if there is an address match between itself and the incoming messages' destination address. If there is, it must process the message and provide some type of acknowledgment.
- 2. If a message is a global request, every ECU, even the originator, must process it and respond if the data is available.
- 3. If a message is broadcast, each ECU must determine if it is relevant or not.

3.1.7 ECU Design (Using J1939/11, J1939/21, and J1939/7X)

Although every manufacturer will have different performance requirements for the ECU contained within their product, several observations should be made regarding the resources needed to support J1939. The current data rate of J1939/11 is 250 kbps ($400\mu S/bit$). A typical message containing 8 data bytes is 128 bits long (excluding bits used for bit stuffing) which is approximately 0.5 ms. The shortest message is 64 bits long. This means that a new message could be present every 250 microseconds. Even though not every message is relevant, nor is the bus loading likely to be above 50%, the receiving processor must still be able to handle (or buffer) multiple back to back messages. This will require some RAM space as well as processor time for the memory transfers. The requirement is that no messages should be lost due to ECU hardware or software design limitations.

3.1.8 Network Topology — J1939/01 Using Physical Layer J1939/11 and Network Layer J1939/31

The J1939/01 network defines a system containing one or more segments connected by network interconnecting ECUs. Each J1939 segment consists of a single, linear, shielded twisted pair of wires running around a section of the vehicle to each ECU. A short stub is permitted to connect this "bus" to each ECU. This simplifies the routing of the main bus wiring by not requiring it to come in direct proximity with each ECU. The linear bus is necessary at a data rate of 250 Kbps in order to minimize reflections of the electrical signals. The termination resistor at each end of the bus also reduces reflections. To support a tractor pulling one or more trailers, and the frequent removal and addition of new trailers, a separate J1939 segment (subnetwork) is used within the tractor and in each trailer or dolly.

The J1939 network may thus be composed of multiple segments, with a network interconnection ECU (bridge) between them. These segments need not be directly compatible with each other, as they may operate at different data rates or use different physical media. For example, a bridge provides electrical isolation between segments, provides initialization support for the subnetwork connected to it, and can provide message filtering to prevent unnecessary message traffic on the subnetworks. In the event of a bus failure on the wires exposed between the tractor and trailer, the main J1939 subnetwork on the tractor will continue to function.

3.2 Preassigned Values

Application specific parameters and Parameter Groups are defined in the J1939/7*X* documents. Parameter Groups that are used for control and management of the network are defined in J1939/21, J1939/31, and J1939/81. Assignments for Preferred Addresses, NAME elements, and Parameter Group Numbers are maintained in the appendices to this document. Each of these items are described in this section. The actual values that have been assigned are listed in the Appendices. If new values are required that are not already assigned, developers may request new values to be assigned by the SAE Control and Communications Network Subcommittee. See Appendix D for information on making a request. Users of the documents should assure that this base document is newer or has the same revision date as the particular application document they are using to avoid making requests that are obsolete at the time of submittal.

3.2.1 Parameter Group Numbers

Parameter Group Numbers are assigned specifically to use either PDU1 format or PDU2 format (PDU types are described in Section 3.1.2 and in J1939/21, Section 3.3). Once assigned to a format the other PDU type is not available for that Parameter Group. The assignment of a Parameter Group Number should be done keeping in mind the following characteristics: priority, update rate, importance of the data in the packet to other ECUs, and length of the data associated with the Parameter Group. Appendix A includes a template for assigning Parameter Group Numbers and the current assignments.

Parameter Group Numbers are assigned linearly to the various sections of the Parameter Group list in Appendix A based on the criteria provided on the Parameter Group Request form (Appendix D).

Much of the communications between ECUs constructed by a single manufacturer do not require standardization. The information that is communicated is not generally useful to other ECUs on the network. In this situation the proprietary Parameter Groups can be used. The use of standardized communications is preferred and should be used whenever practical, however the proprietary option is offered as a means of solving unique problems and situations.

If proprietary information is being communicated, or the information to be communicated is not of general interest, the proprietary method should be used. If the information is of general interest and does not require direction of the message to a particular ECU, a Parameter Group Number utilizing the PDU2 broadcast format should be sought. Finally, if the information is of general interest but requires direction to one or another ECUs then destination specific addressing is needed and a PDU1 format Parameter Group Number should be sought. Proprietary and PDU1 communications methods should be considered carefully and used sparingly.

3.2.2 Data Field Grouping

Minimizing message overhead with CAN based systems requires full use of the data fields of messages. Except in the case of very time critical messages, parameters should be grouped to fill the 8 byte data field. Following this principle conserves PGNs for future assignment and allows for minimum network loading when all data bytes are known by and sent from the same address. Strong justification is needed to allow definition of Parameter Group Numbers that result in sparsely used data fields.

Parameters should be grouped as follows:

- 1. By common subsystem (the ECU likely to measure and send the data)
- 2. With similar update rates (to minimize unnecessary overhead)
- 3. By function (Oil, Coolant, Fuel, etc.)

It should be recognized that, while these are guidelines, in most cases when parameters are grouped together they will end up violating one or more of the above rules. Since all parameters defined in J1939 have a technique for identifying when they are not available it is not critical that all of the parameters in one Parameter Group come from the same ECU. If a new parameter is defined and there are spare bytes or bits in an existing Parameter Group, then it can be easily added there. When the update rate is fast, it is desirable to make sure that a Parameter Group is as fully utilized as possible (i.e. uses all 8 data bytes) before defining another PG and preferable that all parameters are normally coming from one specific ECU.

For the slower update rate data it is not as critical that all of the parameters in a Parameter Group come from the same ECU. Even though it is desirable to have parameters come from one ECU, the intention of J1939 is to provide a means for communicating the data and not dictating which ECU is to send what data.

3.2.3 NAME Systems and Functions

A Function is a capability of a component or group of components served by one or more ECUs. The Function of each ECU is identified within an 8 bit field of that ECU's NAME. As there may be multiple ECUs which identify themselves with the same Function, the Function Instance field of NAME is used to distinguish between them. The same Function value (upper 128 only) may mean different things for different Industry Groups or Vehicle Systems, therefore the Function (upper 128 only) identification is dependent upon the Industry Group, and the Vehicle System as shown in Figure 3 (see J1939/81 Section 4.1.12).

A Vehicle System is a subcomponent of a vehicle or an analogous component that includes one or more J1939 network segments and may be connected or disconnected from the total vehicle. A Vehicle System may be made up of one or more Functions, which have ECUs that are connected to a J1939 network segment of that Vehicle System. A typical on-highway Vehicle System is a tractor or trailer. Because the definition of Vehicle Systems will vary from one industry to another, the System definition is dependent upon the Industry Group as shown in Figure 3 (see J1939/81 Section 4.1.12).

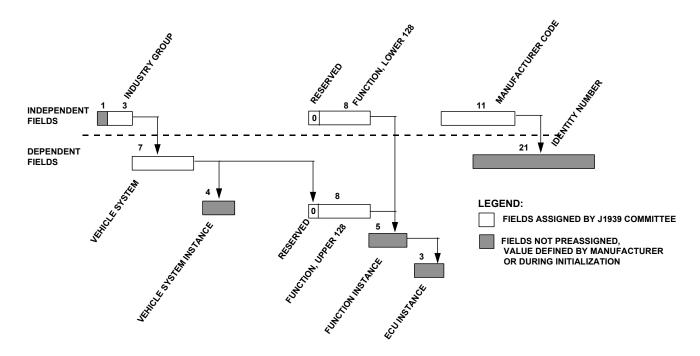


Figure 3. Dependencies in the NAME Fields.

A single ECU on the network may combine multiple Functions, and would then have the option to claim a separate address for each supported function. The assigned Vehicle System and Function values are listed in Appendix B, Tables B11 and B12.

3.2.4 Industry Group

To permit multiple industries to use J1939, an Industry Group code is used to identify the industry to which the ECU is associated. Code 0 is a special category of Industry Group in that it identifies Preferred Addresses and NAMEs that are common to all industries. Any ECU which may be used in more than one industry application, such as diesel engines, should have NAMEs and Preferred Addresses within this global group. It is the responsibility of those requesting new definitions to consider if this may be the case, and to request the new definition in the correct group. To avoid running out of NAME or address values, it is requested that global values be used only when truly applicable, if an ECU may exist in only one group, such as agricultural equipment, it would be preferable to add the definition to the applicable group rather than to use a global value. Industry Group codes are listed in Appendix B, Table B1.

3.2.5 Manufacturer Code

As defined in J1939/81, the NAME convention includes a Manufacturer Code, permitting a unique Identity Number to be a part of the full name. This Identity Number is assigned by the manufacturer and can be an individual ECU's serial number if desired. To enable the Identity Numbers to be unique to a given manufacturer, all manufacturers using J1939 are assigned a code. The Manufacturer's Code numbers are listed in Appendix B, Table B10. A manufacturer is permitted to have multiple codes, such as when there are multiple divisions or major product lines. Having a unique Manufacturer Code for each individual product would be discouraged as this would quickly exhaust the range of available codes. There are 21 bits available in the Identity Number field of NAME, permitting the manufacturer to include a reference to each particular product if desired.

3.2.6 Preferred Address

The number of addresses within a given system cannot exceed 254 (null and global cannot be claimed by devices). Most ECUs that operate on a J1939 network will have an assigned Preferred Address that the ECU may use. If the ECU's Preferred Address has been claimed or is in use by another ECU on the network, the conflict will be resolved using the procedures outlined in Section 3.1.3 and detailed in J1939/81 Sections 4.2 and 5. There may be additional contraints or procedures defined in the applicable J1939/0X document. For instance, on-highway trailer bridges and devices have address claiming constraints that differ from Con-Ag systems. A supplier of a Self Configurable ECU may provide any strategy for selecting an address to attempt to claim. However, if an alternative approach is not defined, it should attempt to claim an address in the range 128 - 247, starting at 128. Individual reserved Preferred Address assignments begin at zero and are assigned in a linear fashion as follows:

| 0 to 127 | Reserved for most conventional ECUs in Industry Group 0 - Global |
|------------|--|
| 128 to 247 | Reserved for Industry Specific assignments |
| 248 to 253 | Reserved for special ECUs |
| 254 | Null Address |
| 255 | Global Address |

The current Preferred Address assignments are provided in Appendix B and information for requesting new assignments can be found in Appendix D. For further information, see J1939/81.

3.2.7 Suspect Parameter Number (SPN)

A Suspect Parameter Number (SPN) is a 19 bit number used to identify a particular element, component, or parameter associated with an ECU. This capability is especially useful for diagnostics, permitting an ECU which has detected a fault associated with a particular component, such as a sensor, to transmit a fault message identifying the faulty component. SPNs are assigned by the Committee and are listed in Appendix C. The first 511 SPNs are reserved and will be assigned, when possible, to the exact same number as the Parameter Identifier (PID) of J1587. For example, J1587 PID 91 is "Percent Accelerator Pedal Position" and an accelerator pedal position parameter fault could be reported in J1939 by using SPN 91. All following SPNs will be assigned in order as they are received.

Due to the very large number of SPNs which may ultimately be assigned, and their assignment in order of request, it will be very difficult for one interested in finding the SPN value of a particular component of interest simply by looking through the table. To facilitate the verification that new SPN requests are not duplications of existing assignments, the committee retains this table as an MS Excel™ spreadsheet, with additional data beyond that shown in Table C1. This permits sorting based upon SPN number, name, description, attribute (actuator, pressure, temperature, solenoid, etc.), J1587 attributes (MID, PID, SID), J1939 document paragraph, source name, and source address. It would be desirable for those developing J1939 applications or wishing to request the assignment of a new SPN to have access to an up-to-date version of this spreadsheet so that they can perform various sorts and searches of the data. At the time of publication, the SAE has not yet determined how this data can best be made available to the users of J1939 who are not committee participants.

3.3 Application Examples

A typical shift sequence consists of a series of commands from the transmission to the engine for controlling engine RPM and torque. Messages from the engine provide status and information which is used to determine when a particular condition has occurred. Other messages may also be sent regularly to disable the engine retarder at the proper time interval, or to inhibit ASR functions which might effect engine demand during portions of the shift sequence.

| Parameter Group | <u>Msg.</u> Type | <u>Sender</u> | <u>Using</u> <u>ECU</u> | Action/Function |
|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| ETC1 TSC1 | Info Cmd | Trans Trans | Eng, ASR Eng. | Transmission decision to shift (Shift in progress) Override Priority bits set for Trans. (01 priority) |
| TSC1 EEC1 | Cmd Info | Trans Eng. | Retarder (Eng.) Trans | Torque control, Torque = 0 Disable Mode, Torque = 0 Torque = 0 |
| TSC1 EEC1 | Cmd Info | Trans Eng | Eng Trans | (Clutch may be disengaged) Speed Control Mode, Requested Speed = X Speed = X |
| TSC1 ETC1 | Cmd Info | Trans Trans | Eng ASR | (Clutch may be engaged) Speed/Torque Limit Mode (11 priority) Allow ASR (11 priority) |
| TSC1 TSC1 ETC1 | Cmd Cmd Info | Trans Trans Trans | Ret (Eng) Eng Eng, ASR | Enable Mode Override Disable Shift complete |
| | | | - | |

A typical ABS sequence will cause a message to be transmitted which indicates that the engine should reduce torque and the driveline (transmission) to remain in its existing (stable) state. If the ABS condition is "significant" (i.e. not just bouncing tires), it may request that the driveline also be disengaged. Note that this message must be sent at regular intervals to maintain the condition. Once the event is over, the ABS inactive indicates that the transmission and engine may return to "normal" operation

| Parameter Group | <u>Msg.</u> Type | <u>Sender</u> | <u>Using</u> <u>ECU</u> | Action/Function |
|--------------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------------|--|
| EBC1 | Cmd | ABS | Eng, Trans | ABS decision to modulate brakes ABS active |
| TSC1 | Cmd | ABS | Retarder (Eng.) | Disable Mode, Torque = 0 |
| TC1 | Cmd | ABS | Trans | (Prevent engine stall) Disengage Driveline |
| EBC1 | Cmd | ABS | Eng, Trans | ABS event over ABS inactive |

A typical ASR sequence will attempt to reduce torque by sending torque limit messages to the engine. Torque can also be reduced by requesting more driveline retardation or permitting some clutch slip. Ultimately an upshift may be requested in order to achieve acceptable torque values. Note that the transmission takes over engine control during the shift.

| Parameter Group | <u>Msg.</u> Type | <u>Sender</u> | <u>Using</u> <u>ECU</u> | Action/Function |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| EBC1 | Cmd | ASR | Eng, Trans, Retarder (Drvl) | ASR Torque Reduction Decision ASR Torque control active |
| TSC1 TSC1 TC1 TC1 | Cmd Cmd Cmd Cmd | ASR ASR ASR ASR | Eng Retarder (Drvl.) Trans Trans | Torque Limit Request more retardation Request more clutch slip Request new gear selection, No clutch slip request Shift if possible Shift complete, ASR continues torque limit |
| EBC1 | Cmd | ASR | Eng, Trans, Retarder (Drvl) | ASR event over ASR inactive, disable override |

Prepared by the SAE Truck and Bus Control and Communications Subcommittee of the SAE Truck and Bus Electrical/Electronics Committee.

APPENDIX A PARAMETER GROUP ASSIGNMENTS

TABLE A1 J1939 Parameter Group Template

Legend:

DP = Data Page (1 bit) GE = Group Extension (8 bits)
PF = PDU Format (8 bits) DA = Destination Address (8 bits)

PS = PDU Specific Field (8 bits) NA = Not Allowed (either DA or GE) un = Undefined

PGN = Parameter Group Number (3 bytes) (see J1939-21, Section 4.1.7 for description)

| |)P | PF | PS | Parameter G | roup Definition | Multipacket | <u>PGN</u> |
|------|---------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|
| | 0 | 0 | DA | PDU1 Format | | NA | |
| | 0 | 1 | DA | PDOTFORMAL | | INA | |
| | Ü | · | 57. | | | 1 | |
| | | | ual to 100ms) | | 1 | \downarrow | |
| Bou | ndary x | | | | | | |
| | (Grea | ter than or e | equal to 100m | is) | ↑ | ↑ | |
| | 0 | 238 | DA | PDU1 Format | | Allowed | |
| | 0 | 239 | DA | PDU1 Format Pr | oprietary | Mowed | |
| | | | | | -,, | | |
| | 0 | 240 | 0 | PDU2 Format | | NA | |
| | 0 | 240 | 1 | | | | |
| | (1.000 | than ar agu | ial to 100ma) | | | | |
| Воц | ndary y | man or equ | ial to 100ms) | | ↓ | ↓ | |
| Dou | | ter than or e | equal to 100m | ıs) | \uparrow | \uparrow | |
| | • | | | , | 1 | | |
| | 0 | 254 | 254 | | | | |
| | 0 | 254 | 255 | PDU2 Format | | Allowed | |
| | 0 | 255 | 0 - 255* | PDU2 Format - F | roprietary | | |
| | 1 | 0 | DA | PDU1 Format | | NA | |
| | 1 | 1 | DA | . 2011 0111101 | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | ual to 100ms) | | \downarrow | \downarrow | |
| Bour | dary x1 | | 1 to 100 | | <u> </u> | | |
| | (Grea | ter than or e | equal to 100m | is) | I I | l I | |
| | 1 | 238 | DA | | I | I | |
| | 1 | 239 | DA | PDU1 Format | | Allowed | |
| 3 | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | 240 | 0 | PDU2 Format | | NA | |
| Ì | 1 | 240 | 1 | | 1 | ı | |
| | (1 600 | than or equ | ual to 100ms) | | | l .l. | |
| Bour | dary y1 | | iai to rooms, | | | <u> </u> | |
| | | | equal to 100m | ıs) | \uparrow | \uparrow | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | 255 | 254 | DDUO E | | A.II 1 | |
| | 1 | 255 | 255 | PDU2 Format | | Allowed | |

^{*} Definition is up to the manufacturer

TABLE A2 J1939 Parameter Groups

Legend:

DP = Data Page (1 bit) GE = Group Extension (8 bits)
PF = PDU Format (8 bits) DA = Destination Address (8 bits)

PS = PDU Specific Field (8 bits) X = Allowed (either DA or GE) un = Undefined

PGN = Parameter Group Number (3 bytes) (see J1939-21, Section 4.1.7 for description)

| REV | DP | PF | PS | PARAMETER GROUP LABEL | ACRONY M | MULTI- PACKET | PGN | J1939- | SECTION |
|------|----|------|--------|---|-------------|------------------|-------|--------|---------|
| | 0 | 0 | DA | Torque-Speed Control #1 | TSC1 | | 0 | -71 | 5.3.1 |
| | 0 | 1 | DA | Transmission Control #1 | TC1 | | 256 | | 5.3.2 |
| | 0 | 2 | DA | Defined in ISO 11992 | EBS11 | | 512 | | |
| | 0 | 3 | DA | Defined in ISO 11992 | EBS21 | | 768 | | |
| | | | | Less than 100 ms | | | | | |
| | | Boun | dary x | | | | | | |
| | | | | More than 100 ms | | | | | |
| | 0 | 210 | DA | (next available) | | | | | |
| (13) | 0 | 211 | DA | Calibration Information | DM19 | Х | 54016 | -73 | 5.7.20 |
| (13) | 0 | 212 | DA | Data Security | DM18 | Х | 54272 | | 5.7.19 |
| , , | 0 | 213 | DA | Time/date Adjust | | | 54528 | | 5.3.144 |
| (13) | 0 | 214 | DA | Boot Load Data | DM17 | Х | 54784 | | 5.7.18 |
| (13) | 0 | 215 | DA | Binary Data Transfer | DM16 | Х | 55040 | | 5.7.16 |
| (13) | 0 | 216 | DA | Memory Access Response | DM15 | | 55296 | | 5.7.15 |
| (13) | 0 | 217 | DA | Memory Access Request | DM14 | | 55552 | | |
| (13) | 0 | 218 | DA | Reserved for ISO 15765 | | | 55808 | | |
| (13) | 0 | 219 | DA | Reserved for ISO 15765 | | | 56064 | | |
| , , | 0 | 220 | DA | Anti-theft Status | ATS | | 56320 | -71 | 5.3.102 |
| | 0 | 221 | DA | Anti-theft Request | ATR | | 56576 | -71 | 5.3.101 |
| | 0 | 222 | DA | Reset | RESET | | 56832 | -71 | 5.3.74 |
| | 0 | 223 | DA | Stop Start Broadcast | DM13 | | 57088 | -73 | |
| | 0 | 224 | DA | Cab Message #1 | CM1 | | 57344 | -71 | 5.3.59 |
| | 0 | 225 | DA | Reserved for ISO 11992 | GFM21 | | 57600 | | |
| | 0 | 226 | DA | Reserved for ISO 11992 | GFM11 | | 57856 | | |
| | 0 | 227 | DA | Command non-continuously Monitored Test | DM7 | | 58112 | -73 | 5.7.7 |
| | 0 | 228 | DA | Reserved for ISO 11992 | GFM12 | | 58368 | | |
| | 0 | 229 | DA | Reserved for ISO 11992 | GFM22 | | 58624 | | |
| | 0 | 230 | DA | Virtual Terminal-to-Node | VT12 | Х | 58880 | | 3.2.4 |
| | 0 | 231 | DA | Node-to-Virtual Terminal | VT21 | Х | 59136 | | 3.2.4 |
| | 0 | 232 | DA | Acknowledgment Message | ACKM | | 59392 | | 5.4.4 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| REV | DP | PF | PS | PARAMETER GROUP LABEL | ACRONY M | MULTI- PACKET | PGN | J1939- | SECTION |
|------|----|------|--------|---|-------------|------------------|-------|--------|---------|
| | 0 | 234 | DA | Request PG | RQST | | 59904 | -21 | 5.4.2 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0 | 235 | DA | Transport Protocol - Data Transfer | TP.DT | | 60160 | -21 | 5.10.4 |
| | 0 | 236 | DA | Transport Protocol - Connection Mgmt | TP.CM.xx | | 60416 | -21 | 5.10.3 |
| | 0 | 237 | DA | Network Layer | N.xx | Х | 60672 | -31 | 5.5.1 |
| (7) | 0 | 238 | DA | Address Claimed | AC | | 60928 | -81 | 4.2.2.1 |
| , , | 0 | 239 | DA | Proprietary A | PropA | Х | 61184 | -21 | 5.4.5 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0 | 240 | 0 | Electronic Retarder Controller #1 | ERC1 | | 61440 | -71 | 5.3.3 |
| | 0 | 240 | 1 | Electronic Brake Controller #1 | EBC1 | | 61441 | -71 | 5.3.4 |
| | 0 | 240 | 2 | Electronic Transmission Controller #1 | ETC1 | | 61442 | -71 | 5.3.5 |
| | 0 | 240 | 3 | Electronic Engine Controller #2 | EEC2 | | 61443 | -71 | 5.3.6 |
| | 0 | 240 | | Electronic Engine Controller #1 | EEC1 | | 61444 | -71 | 5.3.7 |
| | 0 | 240 | | Electronic Transmission Controller #2 | ETC2 | | 61445 | -71 | 5.3.8 |
| | 0 | 240 | | Electronic Axle Controller #1 | EAC1 | | 61446 | -71 | 5.3.9 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Less than 100 ms | | | | | |
| | | Boun | dary y | | | | | | |
| | | | | More than 100 ms | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | (next available) | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| (12) | 0 | 254 | 92 | ISO 11992 (even) – Running Gear | RGE22 | | 65116 | | |
| , , | | | | Equipment #2/2 | | | | | |
| (12) | 0 | 254 | 93 | ISO 11992 (odd) – General Purpose | GPM12 | | 65117 | | |
| | | | | Message #1/2 | | | | | |
| (12) | 0 | 254 | 94 | ISO 11992 (even) – Running Gear | RGE23 | | 65118 | | |
| | | | | Equipment #2/3 | | | | | |
| (12) | 0 | 254 | | ISO 11992 (odd) – General Purpose | GPM13 | | 65119 | | |
| (40) | | 05.4 | | Message #1/3 | 001400 | | 05400 | | |
| (12) | 0 | 254 | 96 | ISO 11992 (even) – General Purpose | GPM23 | | 65120 | | |
| (12) | 0 | 254 | 07 | Message #2/3 ISO 11992 (odd) – General Purpose | GPM14 | | 65121 | | |
| (12) | U | 234 | 31 | Message #1/4 | GFW14 | | 03121 | | |
| (12) | 0 | 254 | 98 | ISO 11992 (even) – General Purpose | GPM24 | | 65122 | | |
| (/ | Ŭ | _0. | | Message #2/4 | 0 | | 00122 | | |
| (12) | 0 | 254 | 99 | ISO 11992 (odd) – General Purpose | GPM15 | | 65123 | | |
| , , | | | | Message #1/5 | | | | | |
| (12) | 0 | 254 | 100 | ISO 11992 (even) – General Purpose | GPM25 | | 65124 | | |
| | | | | Message #2/5 | | | | | |
| (12) | 0 | 254 | 101 | ISO 11992 (odd) - General Purpose | GPM16 | | 65125 | _ | |
| | | | | Message #1/6 | | | | | |
| (12) | 0 | 254 | | Battery Main Switch Information | BM | | 65126 | -71 | |
| (12) | 0 | 254 | | Climate Control Configuration | CCC | | 65127 | -71 | |
| (11) | 0 | 254 | | Vehicle Fluids | VF | | 65128 | | |
| (11) | 0 | 254 | | Engine Temperature #3 | ET3 | | 65129 | -71 | |
| (10) | 0 | 254 | 106 | Reserved for Engine Fuel/lube systems | EFS | | 65130 | -71 | 5.3.112 |

| REV | DP | PF | PS | PARAMETER GROUP LABEL | ACRONY M | MULTI- PACKET | PGN | J1939- | SECTION |
|------|----|-----|-----|--|-------------|------------------|-------|--------|---------|
| (10) | 0 | 254 | 107 | Reserved for Driver Identification | DI | Х | 65131 | -71 | 5.3.145 |
| (10) | 0 | 254 | 108 | Tachograph | TCO1 | | 65132 | -71 | 5.3.143 |
| (12) | 0 | 254 | 109 | Heater Information | HTR | | 65133 | -71 | |
| (10) | 0 | 254 | 110 | High Resolution Wheel Speed | HRW | | 65134 | -71 | 5.3.142 |
| (10) | 0 | 254 | 111 | Adaptive Cruise Control | ACC1 | | 65135 | -71 | 5.3.141 |
| (10) | 0 | 254 | 112 | Combination Vehicle Weight | CVW | Х | 65136 | -71 | 5.3.140 |
| (9) | 0 | 254 | 113 | Laser Tracer Position | LTP | | 65137 | -71 | 5.3.139 |
| (9) | 0 | 254 | 114 | Laser Leveling System Blade Control | LBC | | 65138 | -71 | 5.3.138 |
| (9) | 0 | 254 | 115 | Laser Receiver Mast Position | LMP | | 65139 | -71 | 5.3.137 |
| (9) | 0 | 254 | 116 | Modify Leveling System Control Set | LSP | | 65140 | -71 | 5.3.136 |
| | | | | Point | | | | | |
| (9) | 0 | 254 | 117 | Laser Leveling System Vertical Deviation | LVD | | 65141 | -71 | 5.3.135 |
| (9) | 0 | 254 | | Laser Leveling System Vertical Position | LVDD | | 65142 | -71 | 5.3.134 |
| | | | | Display Data | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| (9) | 0 | 254 | | Auxiliary Pressures | AP | | 65143 | 1 | 5.3.133 |
| (8) | 0 | 254 | | Tire Pressure Control Unit Mode and State | | | 65144 | | |
| (8) | 0 | 254 | | Tire Pressure Control Unit Target Pressure | | | 65145 | | |
| (8) | 0 | 254 | | Tire Pressure Control Unit Current Pressu | т | | 65146 | | |
| (8) | 0 | 254 | 123 | Combustion Time #1 | CT1 | | 65147 | -71 | 5.3.124 |
| (8) | 0 | 254 | | Combustion Time #2 | CT2 | | 65148 | | 5.3.125 |
| (8) | 0 | 254 | 125 | Combustion Time #3 | CT3 | | 65149 | -71 | 5.3.126 |
| (8) | 0 | 254 | 126 | Combustion Time #4 | CT4 | | 65150 | | 5.3.127 |
| (8) | 0 | 254 | 127 | Combustion Time #5 | CT5 | | 65151 | -71 | 5.3.128 |
| (8) | 0 | 254 | 128 | Combustion Time #6 | CT6 | | 65152 | -71 | 5.3.129 |
| (8) | 0 | 254 | 129 | Fuel Information #2 (Gaseous) GFI2 | | | 65153 | -71 | 5.3.123 |
| (7) | 0 | 254 | 130 | Ignition Timing #1 | IT1 | | 65154 | -71 | 5.3.117 |
| (7) | 0 | 254 | 131 | Ignition Timing #2 | IT2 | | 65155 | -71 | 5.3.118 |
| (7) | 0 | 254 | 132 | Ignition Timing #3 | IT3 | | 65156 | -71 | 5.3.119 |
| (7) | 0 | 254 | 133 | Ignition Timing #4 | IT4 | | 65157 | -71 | 5.3.120 |
| (7) | 0 | 254 | 134 | Ignition Timing #5 | IT5 | | 65158 | -71 | 5.3.121 |
| (7) | 0 | 254 | 135 | Ignition Timing #6 | IT6 | | 65159 | -71 | 5.3.122 |
| (7) | 0 | 254 | 136 | Ignition Transformer Secondary Output #1 | ISO1 | | 65160 | -71 | 5.3.114 |
| (7) | 0 | 254 | 137 | Ignition Transformer Secondary Output #2 | ISO2 | | 65161 | -71 | 5.3.115 |
| (7) | 0 | 254 | 138 | Ignition Transformer Secondary Output #3 | ISO3 | | 65162 | -71 | 5.3.116 |
| (7) | 0 | 254 | 139 | Gaseous Fuel Pressure | GFP | | 65163 | -71 | 5.3.113 |
| (7) | 0 | 254 | | Auxiliary Analog Information | AAI | | 65164 | -71 | 5.3.111 |
| (7) | 0 | 254 | | Vehicle Electrical Power #2 | VP2 | | 65165 | | 5.3.110 |
| (6) | 0 | 254 | | Service #2 | S2 | Х | 65166 | | 5.3.109 |
| (6) | 0 | 254 | | Supply Pressure #2 | SP2 | | 65167 | -71 | 5.3.108 |
| (6) | 0 | 254 | | Engine Torque History | ETH | Х | 65168 | | 5.3.107 |
| (6) | 0 | 254 | | Fuel Leakage | FL | - | 65169 | | 5.3.106 |
| (-) | 0 | 254 | | Engine Information | EI | | 65170 | | 5.3.105 |
| | 0 | 254 | | Engine Electrical System/Module Informa | | | 65171 | | |

| REV | DP | PF | PS | PARAMETER GROUP LABEL | ACRONY M | MULTI- PACKET | PGN | J1939- | SECTION |
|-----|----|-----|-----|---|-------------|------------------|-------|--------|---------|
| | 0 | 254 | 148 | Engine Auxiliary Coolant | EAC | | 65172 | -71 | 5.3.103 |
| | 0 | 254 | 149 | Rebuild Information | RBI | | 65173 | -71 | 5.3.100 |
| | 0 | 254 | 150 | Turbocharger Wastegate | TCW | | 65174 | -71 | 5.3.99 |
| | 0 | 254 | 151 | Turbocharger Information #5 | TCI5 | | 65175 | -71 | 5.3.98 |
| | 0 | 254 | 152 | Turbocharger Information #4 | TCI4 | | 65176 | -71 | 5.3.97 |
| | 0 | 254 | 153 | Turbocharger Information #3 | TCI3 | | 65177 | -71 | 5.3.96 |
| | 0 | 254 | 154 | Turbocharger Information #2 | TCI2 | | 65178 | -71 | 5.3.95 |
| | 0 | 254 | 155 | Turbocharger Information #1 | TCI1 | | 65179 | -71 | 5.3.94 |
| | 0 | 254 | 156 | Main Bearing Temperature #3 | MBT3 | | 65180 | -71 | 5.3.93 |
| | 0 | 254 | 157 | Main Bearing Temperature #2 | MBT2 | | 65181 | -71 | 5.3.92 |
| | 0 | 254 | 158 | Main Bearing Temperature #1 | MBT1 | | 65182 | -71 | 5.3.91 |
| | 0 | 254 | 159 | Exhaust Port Temperature #5 | EPT5 | | 65183 | -71 | 5.3.90 |
| | 0 | 254 | 160 | Exhaust Port Temperature #4 | EPT4 | | 65184 | -71 | 5.3.89 |
| | 0 | 254 | 161 | Exhaust Port Temperature #3 | EPT3 | | 65185 | -71 | 5.3.88 |
| | 0 | 254 | 162 | Exhaust Port Temperature #2 | EPT2 | | 65186 | -71 | 5.3.87 |
| | 0 | 254 | 163 | Exhaust Port Temperature #1 | EPT1 | | 65187 | -71 | 5.3.86 |
| | 0 | 254 | 164 | Engine Temperature #2 | ET2 | | 65188 | -71 | 5.3.85 |
| | 0 | 254 | 165 | Intake Manifold Information #2 | IMT2 | | 65189 | -71 | 5.3.84 |
| | 0 | 254 | 166 | Intake Manifold Information #1 | IMT1 | | 65190 | -71 | 5.3.83 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0 | 254 | 167 | Alternator Temperature | AT | | 65191 | -71 | 5.3.82 |
| | 0 | 254 | 168 | Articulation Control | AC | | 65192 | -71 | 5.3.81 |
| | 0 | 254 | 169 | Exhaust Oxygen #1 | EO1 | | 65193 | -71 | 5.3.80 |
| | 0 | 254 | 170 | Alternate Fuel #2 | AF2 | | 65194 | | 5.3.79 |
| | 0 | 254 | 171 | Electronic Transmission Controller #6 | ETC6 | | 65195 | -71 | 5.3.78 |
| | 0 | 254 | 172 | Wheel Brake Lining Remaining Information | EBC4 | | 65196 | -71 | 5.3.77 |
| | 0 | 254 | | Wheel Application Pressure High Range Information | EBC3 | | 65197 | -71 | 5.3.76 |
| | 0 | 254 | | Supply Pressure | SP1 | | 65198 | -71 | 5.3.75 |
| | 0 | 254 | | Fuel Consumption (Gaseous) | GFC | | 65199 | | 5.3.73 |
| | 0 | 254 | 176 | Trip Time Information #2 | TTI2 | Х | 65200 | | 5.3.72 |
| | 0 | 254 | | ECU History | EH | | 65201 | -71 | 5.3.71 |
| | 0 | 254 | | Fuel Information #1 (Gaseous) | GFI1 | | 65202 | | 5.3.70 |
| | 0 | 254 | 179 | Fuel Information | LFI | | 65203 | -71 | 5.3.69 |
| | 0 | 254 | | Trip Time Information #1 | TTI1 | Х | 65204 | | 5.3.68 |
| | 0 | 254 | 181 | Trip Shutdown Information | TSI | | 65205 | -71 | 5.3.67 |
| | 0 | 254 | 182 | Trip Vehicle Speed-Cruise Distance Inforr | nation | | 65206 | -71 | 5.3.66 |
| | 0 | 254 | | Engine Speed-Load Factor Information | LF | х | 65207 | -71 | 5.3.65 |
| | 0 | 254 | 184 | Trip Fuel Information (Gaseous) | GTFI | х | 65208 | -71 | 5.3.64 |
| | 0 | 254 | 185 | Trip Fuel Information (Liquid) | LTFI | Х | 65209 | -71 | 5.3.63 |
| | 0 | 254 | 186 | Trip Distance Information | TDI | х | 65210 | -71 | 5.3.62 |
| | 0 | 254 | 187 | Trip Fan Information | TFI | х | 65211 | -71 | 5.3.61 |
| | 0 | 254 | 188 | Compression-Service Brake Information | CBI | х | 65212 | -71 | 5.3.60 |
| | 0 | 254 | | Fan Drive | FD | | 65213 | | 5.3.58 |
| | 0 | 254 | | Electronic Engine Controller #4 | EEC4 | | 65214 | | 5.3.57 |
| | 0 | 254 | | Wheel Speed Information | EBC2 | | 65215 | | 5.3.56 |

| REV | DP | PF | PS | PARAMETER GROUP LABEL | ACRONY M | MULTI- PACKET | PGN | J1939- | SECTION |
|-----|----|-----|-----|--|--------------|------------------|-------|--------|---------|
| | 0 | 254 | 192 | Service Information | SERV | Х | 65216 | -71 | 5.3.55 |
| | 0 | 254 | 193 | High Resolution Vehicle Distance | VDHR | | 65217 | -71 | 5.3.54 |
| | 0 | 254 | 194 | Electronic Retarder Controller #2 | ERC2 | | 65218 | -71 | 5.3.53 |
| | 0 | 254 | 195 | Electronic Transmission Controller #5 | ETC5 | | 65219 | -71 | 5.3.52 |
| | 0 | 254 | 196 | Reserved for ISO 11992 | EBS22 | | 65220 | | |
| | 0 | 254 | 197 | Electronic Transmission Controller #4 | ETC4 | | 65221 | -71 | 5.3.51 |
| | 0 | 254 | 198 | Reserved for ISO 11992 | EBS23/GF | M23 | 65222 | | |
| | 0 | 254 | 199 | Electronic Transmission Controller #3 | ETC3 | | 65223 | -71 | 5.3.50 |
| | 0 | 254 | 200 | Reserved for ISO 11992 | GFM24 | | 65224 | | |
| | 0 | 254 | 201 | Reserved for ISO 11992 | EBS12 | | 65225 | | |
| | 0 | 254 | 202 | Active Diagnostic Trouble Codes | DM1 | Х | 65226 | -73 | 5.7.1 |
| | 0 | 254 | 203 | Previously Active Diagnostic Trouble Codes | DM2 | Х | 65227 | -73 | 5.7.2 |
| | 0 | 254 | | Diagnostic Data Clear/Reset Previously Active Diagnostic Trouble Codes | DM3 | | 65228 | -73 | 5.7.3 |
| | 0 | 254 | | Freeze Frame Parameters | DM4 | х | 65229 | -73 | 5.7.4 |
| | 0 | 254 | 206 | Diagnostic Readiness | DM5 | Х | 65230 | -73 | 5.7.5 |
| | 0 | 254 | | Continuously Monitored System Test Results | DM6 | Х | 65231 | -73 | 5.7.6 |
| | 0 | 254 | | Test Results for non-continuously monitored systems | DM8 | | 65232 | -73 | 5.7.8 |
| | 0 | 254 | 209 | Oxygen Sensor Test Results | DM9 | | 65233 | -73 | 5.7.9 |
| | 0 | 254 | | Non-continuously monitored system test identifier support | DM10 | | 65234 | -73 | 5.7.10 |
| | 0 | 254 | | Diagnostic data Clear/Reset for active DTCs | DM11 | | 65235 | -73 | 5.7.11 |
| | 0 | 254 | 212 | Emission Related active DTCs | DM12 | Х | 65236 | -73 | 5.7.12 |
| | 0 | 254 | 213 | Alternator Speed | AS | | 65237 | -71 | 5.3.49 |
| | 0 | 254 | 214 | Reserved for Network Management | | | 65238 | | |
| (7) | 0 | 254 | 215 | Reserved | | | 65239 | -81 | |
| (7) | 0 | 254 | 216 | Commanded Address | CA | | 65240 | -81 | 4.2.3.1 |
| | 0 | 254 | | Auxiliary Input/Output Status | AUXIO | | 65241 | -71 | 5.3.48 |
| | 0 | 254 | 218 | Software Identification | SOFT | Х | 65242 | -71 | 5.3.47 |
| | 0 | 254 | | Engine Fluid Level/Pressure #2 | EFL/P2 | | 65243 | -71 | 5.3.46 |
| | 0 | 254 | 220 | Idle Operation | Ю | | 65244 | -71 | 5.3.10 |
| | 0 | 254 | 221 | Turbocharger | TC | | 65245 | -71 | 5.3.11 |
| | 0 | 254 | 222 | Air Start Pressure | AIR2 | | 65246 | -71 | 5.3.12 |
| | 0 | 254 | 223 | Electronic Engine Controller #3 | EEC3 | | 65247 | -71 | 5.3.13 |
| | 0 | 254 | 224 | Vehicle Distance | VD | | 65248 | -71 | 5.3.14 |
| | 0 | 254 | 225 | Retarder Configuration | RC | Х | 65249 | -71 | 5.3.15 |
| | 0 | 254 | 226 | Transmission Configuration | TCFG | Х | 65250 | -71 | 5.3.16 |
| | 0 | 254 | 227 | Engine Configuration | EC | Х | 65251 | -71 | 5.3.17 |
| | 0 | 254 | 228 | Shutdown | SHUTDO WN | | 65252 | -71 | 5.3.18 |
| | 0 | 254 | 229 | Engine Hours, Revolutions | HOURS | | 65253 | -71 | 5.3.19 |
| | 0 | 254 | | Time/Date | TD | | 65254 | -71 | 5.3.20 |
| | 0 | 254 | | Vehicle Hours | VH | | 65255 | | 5.3.21 |

| REV | DP | PF | PS | PARAMETER GROUP LABEL | ACRONY M | MULTI- PACKET | PGN | J1939- | SECTION |
|-----|----|-----|-------|------------------------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|--------|---------|
| | 0 | 254 | 232 | Vehicle Direction/Speed | VDS | | 65256 | -71 | 5.3.22 |
| | 0 | 254 | 233 | Fuel Consumption | LFC | | 65257 | -71 | 5.3.23 |
| | 0 | 254 | 234 | Vehicle Weight | VW | | 65258 | -71 | 5.3.24 |
| | 0 | 254 | 235 | Component Identification | CI | Х | 65259 | -71 | 5.3.25 |
| | 0 | 254 | 236 | Vehicle Identification | VI | Х | 65260 | -71 | 5.3.26 |
| | 0 | 254 | 237 | Cruise Control/Vehicle Speed Setup | CCSS | | 65261 | -71 | 5.3.27 |
| | 0 | 254 | 238 | Engine Temperature #1 | ET1 | | 65262 | -71 | 5.3.28 |
| | 0 | 254 | 239 | Engine Fluid Level/Pressure #1 | EFLP1 | | 65263 | -71 | 5.3.29 |
| | 0 | 254 | 240 | Power Takeoff Information | PTO | | 65264 | -71 | 5.3.30 |
| | 0 | 254 | 241 | Cruise Control/Vehicle Speed | CCVS | | 65265 | -71 | 5.3.31 |
| | 0 | 254 | 242 | Fuel Economy (Liquid) | LFE | | 65266 | -71 | 5.3.32 |
| | 0 | 254 | 243 | Vehicle Position | VP | | 65267 | -71 | 5.3.33 |
| | 0 | 254 | 244 | Tire Condition | TIRE | | 65268 | -71 | 5.3.34 |
| | 0 | 254 | 245 | Ambient Conditions | AMB | | 65269 | -71 | 5.3.35 |
| | 0 | 254 | 246 | Inlet/Exhaust Conditions | IC | | 65270 | -71 | 5.3.36 |
| | 0 | 254 | 247 | Vehicle Electrical Power | VEP | | 65271 | -71 | 5.3.37 |
| | 0 | 254 | 248 | Transmission Fluids | TF | | 65272 | -71 | 5.3.38 |
| | 0 | 254 | 249 | Axle Information | Al | | 65273 | -71 | 5.3.39 |
| | 0 | 254 | 250 | Brakes | В | | 65274 | -71 | 5.3.40 |
| | 0 | 254 | 251 | Retarder fluids | RF | | 65275 | -71 | 5.3.41 |
| | 0 | 254 | 252 | Dash Display | DD | | 65276 | -71 | 5.3.42 |
| | 0 | 254 | 253 | Alternate Fuel #1 | AF1 | | 65277 | -71 | 5.3.43 |
| | 0 | 254 | 254 | Auxiliary Water Pump Pressure | AWPP | | 65278 | -71 | 5.3.44 |
| | 0 | 254 | 255 | Water in Fuel Indicator | WFI | | 65279 | -71 | 5.3.45 |
| | 0 | 255 | 0-255 | Proprietary B | PropB | х | 65,280- 65,535 | -21 | 5.4.5 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Notes: Revision dates (not all tables had revisions on all of these dates)

(1) July, 1996

(7) February 1998

ry 1998 (13) July 1999

(2) October, 1996

(8) April 1998

(3) January, 1997

(9) July 1998

(4) April, 1997

(10) October 1998

(5) August 1997

(11) February 1999

(6) November 1997

(12) May 1999

APPENDIX B ADDRESS AND IDENTITY ASSIGNMENTS

TABLE B1 J1939 INDUSTRY GROUPS

| Industry Group | Industry |
|----------------|--|
| 0 | Global, applies to all |
| 1 | On-Highway Equipment |
| 2 | Agricultural and Forestry Equipment |
| 3 | Construction Equipment |
| 4 | Marine |
| 5 | Industrial-Process Control-Stationary (Gen-Sets) |
| 6 | Reserved for future assignment |
| 7 | Not available |

TABLE B2 J1939 PREFERRED ADDRESSES INDUSTRY GROUP #0 - GLOBAL

| Rev | Address | ECU-Module | Definition |
|------|---------|---|---|
| | | | |
| | 0 | Engine #1 | |
| | 1 | Engine #2 | |
| | 2 | Turbocharger | |
| | 3 | Transmission #1 | |
| | 4 | Transmission #2 | |
| | 5 | Shift Console – Primary | |
| | 6 | Shift Console – Secondary | |
| | 7 | Power TakeOff - (Main or Rear) | |
| | 8 | Axle - Steering | |
| | 9 | Axle - Drive #1 | |
| | 10 | Axle - Drive #2 | |
| | 11 | Brakes - System Controller | |
| | 12 | Brakes - Steer Axle | |
| | 13 | Brakes - Drive axle #1 | |
| | 14 | Brakes - Drive Axle #2 | |
| | 15 | Retarder – Engine | Engine Compression Braking |
| | 16 | Retarder – Driveline | Engine Compression Braking |
| | 17 | Cruise Control | Speed-based control |
| | 18 | Fuel System | Speed-based control |
| | 19 | Steering Controller | |
| | 20 | Suspension – Steer Axle | |
| | 21 | Suspension – Drive Axle #1 | |
| | 22 | Suspension – Drive Axle #1 Suspension – Drive Axle #2 | |
| | 23 | Instrument Cluster | |
| | 24 | Trip Recorder | |
| | 25 | Passenger-Operator Climate Control | |
| | 26 | Electrical Charging System | |
| | 27 | Aerodynamic Control | |
| | 28 | Vehicle Navigation | |
| | 29 | Vehicle Security | |
| | 30 | Electrical System | |
| | 31 | Starter System | |
| (11) | 32 | Tractor-Trailer Bridge #1 | Tractor mounted bridge leading to |
| (11) | 32 | Tractor Trailer Bridge #1 | trailer(s) |
| | 33 | Body Controller | |
| | 34 | Auxiliary Valve Control | |
| | 35 | Hitch Control | |
| | 36 | Power TakeOff (Front or Secondary) | |
| | 37 | Off Vehicle Gateway | |
| | 38 | Virtual Terminal (in cab) | |
| (11) | 39 | Management Computer #1 | Manages vehicle systems, i.e. powertrain. |

| Rev | Address | ECU-Module | Definition |
|------|---------|---------------------------------------|--|
| TKCV | 40 | Cab Display | Other than instruments or virtual |
| | 40 | Cab Display | terminal |
| | | | terrina |
| | | | |
| | 41 | Retarder, Exhaust, Engine #1 | |
| (12) | 42 | Headway Controller | Forward-looking collision warning, |
| (12) | 72 | l leadway Controller | collision avoidance, speed controller, |
| | | | or speed matching |
| | 43 | On-Board Diagnostic Unit | |
| | 44 | Retarder, Exhaust, Engine #2 | |
| | 45 | Endurance Braking System | |
| | 46 | Hydraulic Pump Controller | |
| (11) | 47 | Suspension - System Controller #1 | |
| (, | 48 | Pneumatic - System Controller | |
| | 49 | Cab Controller - Primary | |
| | 50 | Cab Controller - Secondary | |
| | 51 | Tire Pressure Controller | |
| | 52 | Ignition Control Module #1 | |
| | 53 | Ignition Control Module #2 | |
| (7) | 54 | Seat Controls | |
| (7) | 55 | Lighting - Operator Controls | |
| (8) | 56 | Rear Axle Steering Controller #1 | |
| (8) | 57 | Water Pump Controller | |
| (8) | 58 | Passenger-Operator Climate Control #2 | |
| (0) | | accorder operator omnato control ma | |
| (9) | 59 | Transmission Display - Primary | Display to operate specifically in |
| | | | conjunction with the transmission |
| | | | control |
| (9) | 60 | Transmission Display - Secondary | Secondary display to operate |
| | | | specifically in conjunction with the |
| | | | transmission control |
| (11) | 61 | Exhaust Emission Controller | |
| (11) | 62 | Vehicle Dynamic Stability Controller | |
| (12) | 63 | Oil Sensor | |
| (12) | 64 | Suspension - System Controller #2 | |
| (12) | 65 | Information System Controller #1 | Information management system, for |
| | | | the vehicle's application, such as |
| | | | transit passenger/fare monitoring, truck cargo management, etc. |
| | | | truck cargo management, etc. |
| (12) | 66 | Ramp Control | Control of ramps, lifts, or tailgates |
| (12) | 67 | Clutch/Converter Controller | Control of ramps, lifts, of tallgates Control of either the clutch and/or |
| (12) | 07 | Oldier Voortverter Gortaolier | hydraulic torque converter. |
| (12) | 68 | Auxiliary Heater #1 | Can be air, water, or other heater |
| | _ | | type and be using engine heat, |
| | | | electrical, or fuel fired heating source. |
| | | | |

| Rev | Address | ECU-Module | Definition |
|------|---------|--|---|
| (12) | 69 | Auxiliary Heater #2 | Can be air, water, or other heater type and be using engine heat, electrical, or fuel fired heating source. |
| (12) | 70 | Electronic Engine Valve Controller | Electronic control used to control actuation of engine intake and/or exhaust valves |
| | 71 -127 | Reserved for future assignment by SAE | |
| | 128-247 | Industry Group Specific (see Tables B3 | - B7, one per industry group) |
| | | | |
| | 248 | Reserved for future use | |
| | 249 | Off Board Diagnostic-Service Tool #1 | |
| | 250 | Off Board Diagnostic-Service Tool #2 | |
| | 251 | On-Board Data Logger | |
| | 252 | Reserved for Experimental Use | |
| | 253 | Reserved for OEM | |
| | 254 | Null Address | |
| | 255 | GLOBAL (All-Any Node) | |

Notes: Revision dates (not all tables had revisions on all of these dates)

(1) July, 1996

(7) February 1998

(13) July 1999

(2) October, 1996

(8) April 1998

(3) January, 1997

(9) July 1998

(4) April, 1997

(10) October 1998

(5) August 1997

(11) February 1999

(6) November 1997

(12) May 1999

Table B3 J1939 PREFERRED ADDRESSES INDUSTRY GROUP #1 - ON-HIGHWAY EQUIPMENT

| Rev | Address | ECU-Module | Definition |
|-----|---------|---|--|
| | | | |
| | 128-167 | Reserved for future assignment by SAE but available for use by self configurable ECUs | Used for dynamic address assignment |
| | | | |
| | 168 | Trailer #5 Bridge | Bridge for fifth towed Vehicle System (e.g. trailer or dolly) |
| | 169 | Trailer #5 Lighting-electrical | |
| | 170 | Trailer #5 Brakes (ABS-EBS) | |
| | 171 | Trailer #5 Reefer | |
| | 172 | Trailer #5 Cargo | |
| (8) | 173 | Trailer #5 Chassis-Suspension | |
| | 174-175 | Other Trailer #5 Devices | Recommended address space for subnetwork devices |
| | 176 | Trailer #4 Bridge | Bridge for fourth towed Vehicle System (e.g. trailer or dolly) |
| | 177 | Trailer #4 Lighting-electrical | |
| | 178 | Trailer #4 Brakes (ABS-EBS) | |
| | 179 | Trailer #4 Reefer | |
| | 180 | Trailer #4 Cargo | |
| (8) | 181 | Trailer #4 Chassis-Suspension | |
| | 182-183 | Other Trailer #4 Devices | Recommended address space for subnetwork devices |
| | 184 | Trailer #3 Bridge | Bridge for third towed Vehicle System (e.g. trailer or dolly) |
| | | Trailer #3 Lighting-electrical | |
| | | Trailer #3 Brakes (ABS-EBS) | |
| | | Trailer #3 Reefer | |
| | | Trailer #3 Cargo | |
| (8) | | Trailer #3 Chassis-Suspension | |
| | 190-191 | Other Trailer #3 Devices | Recommended address space for subnetwork devices |
| | 192 | Trailer #2 Bridge | Bridge for second towed Vehicle System (e.g. trailer or dolly) |
| | 193 | Trailer #2 Lighting-electrical | |
| | 194 | Trailer #2 Brakes (ABS-EBS) | |
| | 195 | Trailer #2 Reefer | |
| | 196 | Trailer #2 Cargo | |

| Rev | Address | ECU-Module | Definition |
|------|---------|--|--|
| (8) | 197 | Trailer #2 Chassis-Suspension | |
| , | | · | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | 198-199 | Other Trailer #2 Devices | Recommended address space for subnetwork |
| | | | devices |
| | | | |
| | 200 | Trailer #1 Bridge | Bridge for first towed Vehicle System (e.g. trailer |
| | 201 | Trailer #1 Lighting electrical | or dolly) |
| | 1 | Trailer #1 Lighting-electrical Trailer #1 Brakes (ABS-EBS) | |
| | | Trailer #1 Brakes (ABS-EBS) Trailer #1 Reefer | |
| | | | |
| /O) | | Trailer #1 Chaggin Suppoping | |
| (8) | 206-207 | Trailer #1 Chassis-Suspension Other Trailer #1 Devices | Recommended address space for subnetwork |
| | 200-207 | Other Trailer #1 Devices | devices |
| | | | devices |
| | 208-231 | Reserved for future assignment by SAF | To be used for individual preassigned addresses |
| İ | 200 201 | Treserved for fatare assignment by OAL | To be used for individual preassigned addresses |
| (12) | 232 | Forward Road Image Processor | Views the road ahead for electronic recognition of |
| (/ | | | several items |
| (11) | 233 | Door Controller # 3 | |
| (11) | 234 | Door Controller #4 | |
| (11) | 235 | Tractor/Trailer Bridge #2 | Second tractor mounted bridge leading to trailer(s) |
| | | - | |
| | 236 | Door Controller #1 | cab drivers side or first door |
| | 237 | Door Controller #2 | cab codrivers side or second door |
| | | Tachograph | |
| | 239 | Electric Propulsion Control Unit #1 | First or only on-board device converting torque |
| | | | commands to current commands in an electric |
| | | | vehicle system |
| | 240 | Electric Propulsion Control Unit #2 | Second on-board device converting torque |
| | | | commands to current commands in an electric |
| | 244 | Electric Propulsion Control Unit #3 | vehicle system Third on board device converting targue commands |
| | 241 | Electric Propulsion Control Unit #3 | Third on-board device converting torque commands to current commands in an electric vehicle system |
| | | | a carrette commands in an electric verilcle system |
| | 242 | Electric Propulsion Control Unit #4 | Fourth on-board device converting torque |
| | 2-72 | License i repulcion control cint 1/4 | commands to current commands in an electric |
| | | | vehicle system |
| | 243 | Battery Pack Monitor #1 | Device to monitor battery pack #1 |
| | | Battery Pack Monitor #2 | Device to monitor battery pack #2 |
| | + | Battery Pack Monitor #3 | Device to monitor battery pack #3 |
| | + | Battery Pack Monitor #4 | Device to monitor battery pack #4 |
| | | Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) | Device used to provide auxiliary power, such as |
| | | ` , , | electrical, hydraulic, pneumatic, or rotary |

Notes: Revision dates (not all tables had revisions on all of these dates)

- (1) July, 1996 (2) October, 19
- (7) February 1998
- (13) July 1999

- (2) October, 1996(3) January, 1997
- (8) April 1998 (9) July 1998
- (4) April, 1997
- (10) October 1998
- (5) August 1997
- (11) February 1999
- (6) November 1997
- (12) May 1999

Table B4 J1939 PREFERRED ADDRESSES **INDUSTRY GROUP #2 - AGRICULTURAL AND FORESTRY EQUIPMENT**

| Rev | Address | ECU-Module | Definition |
|-----|---------|---------------------------------------|---|
| | | | |
| | 128-207 | Reserved for future assignment by SAE | Used for dynamic address assignment (self-configurable) |
| | 208-240 | Reserved for future assignment | Used for individual preassigned addresses |
| | 241 | Tailings Monitor | |
| | 242 | Header Control | |
| | 243 | Grain Loss Monitor | |
| | 244 | Moisture Sensor | |
| | 245 | Precision Farming Display (non-VT) | |
| | 246 | Machine Specific Operator Input | |
| | 247 | Mapping Computer (Task Controller) | |
| | | | |

Notes: Revision dates (not all tables had revisions on all of these dates)

(1) July, 1996

(7) February 1998

(13) July 1999

(2) October, 1996

(8) April 1998

(3) January, 1997

(9) July 1998

(4) April, 1997

(10) October 1998

(5) August 1997

(11) February 1999

(6) November 1997

Table B5 J1939 PREFERRED ADDRESSES INDUSTRY GROUP #3 - CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT

| Date | A al al a | TOU Made la | COLL Madula |
|-------|-----------|-----------------------------------|---|
| Rev | Address | ECU-Module | ECU-Module |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | 128-207 | Reserved for future assignment by | Used for dynamic address assignment |
| | 120 201 | SAE | (self-configurable) |
| | 208-226 | Reserved for future assignment | Used for individual preassigned addresses |
| | 200 220 | rtocorroa for fataro acoignment | Cook for marriadar prodocigned addresses |
| (12) | 227 | Main Controller - Skid Steer | Primary system controller for skid steer |
| (12) | 221 | Loader | loader |
| (11) | 228 | Loader Control | Controls the hydraulic system of the |
| (''') | 220 | Loader Control | loader attachment of a loader/backhoe, |
| | | | wheel loader, skid steer, or similar vehicle |
| (9) | 229 | Laser Tracer | A device that receives a laser strike and |
| (5) | 223 | Laser Haser | reports the vertical and horizontal position. |
| (9) | 230 | Land Leveling System Display | This device displays position information |
| (3) | 230 | Land Leveling Gystem Display | at a remote location. |
| (9) | 231 | Single Land Leveling System | This device is the Land Leveling System |
| (3) | 201 | Supervisor | Supervisor for a single control loop. |
| (9) | 232 | Land Leveling Electric Mast | A device that moves a Sensor to maintain |
| (3) | 202 | Land Leveling Licetile Mast | a specific position. |
| (9) | 233 | Single Land Leveling System | A component that allows the user to |
| (3) | 200 | Operator Interface | control the Land Leveling System and |
| | | Operator interrace | display information about the operation of |
| | | | the system. |
| (9) | 234 | Laser Receiver | A device that receives a laser strike, and |
| (3) | 204 | Laser Receiver | reports the specific position. |
| (7) | 235 | Supplemental Sensor Processing | Topotto the opcome position. |
| (1) | 233 | Unit #1 | |
| (7) | 236 | Supplemental Sensor Processing | |
| | | Unit #2 | |
| (7) | 237 | Supplemental Sensor Processing | |

| - 1 |
|-----|
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| - |
| ٠, |
| |
| - 1 |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

| | | Unit #3 | |
|-----|-----|--------------------------------|--|
| (7) | 238 | Supplemental Sensor Processing | |
| | | Unit #4 | |
| (7) | 239 | Supplemental Sensor Processing | |
| | | Unit #5 | |
| (7) | 240 | Supplemental Sensor Processing | |
| | | Unit #6 | |
| | 241 | Engine Monitor #1 | |
| | 242 | Engine Monitor #2 | |
| | 243 | Engine Monitor #3 | |
| | 244 | Engine Monitor #4 | |
| | 245 | Engine Monitor #5 | |
| | 246 | Engine Monitor #6 | |
| | 247 | Engine Monitor #7 | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

(13) July 1999

Notes: Ite Revision dates (not all tables had revisions on all of these dates)

(1) July, 1996

(7) February 1998

(8) April 1998

(2) October, 1996 (3) January, 1997

(9) July 1998 (10) October 1998

(4) April, 1997(5) August 1997

(11) February 1999

(6) November 1997

Table B6 J1939 PREFERRED ADDRESSES INDUSTRY GROUP #4 - MARINE EQUIPMENT

| Rev | <u>Address</u> | ECU-Module | <u>Definition</u> |
|-----|----------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| | | | |
| | 128-207 | Reserved for future assignment by SAE | Used for dynamic address assignment (self-configurable) |
| | 208-247 | Reserved for future assignment | Used for individual preassigned addresses |
| | | | |

Notes: Revision dates (not all tables had revisions on all of these dates)

(1) July, 1996

(7) February 1998

(13) July 1999

(2) October, 1996

(8) April 1998

(3) January, 1997

(9) July 1998(10) October 1998

(4) April, 1997 (5) August 1997

(11) February 1999

(6) November 1997

Table B7 J1939 PREFERRED ADDRESSES INDUSTRY GROUP #5 - INDUSTRIAL, PROCESS CONTROL, STATIONARY EQUIPMENT

| <u>Address</u> | ECU-Module | <u>Definition</u> |
|----------------|--|---|
| | | |
| 128-207 | Reserved for future assignment by SAE | Used for dynamic address assignment (self-configurable) |
| 208-233 | Reserved for future assignment | Used for individual preassigned addresses |
| 234 | Generator Set Controller | Used for data collection and control of a generator system |
| 235 | Supplemental Sensor Processing Unit #1 | |
| 236 | Supplemental Sensor Processing Unit #2 | |
| 237 | Supplemental Sensor Processing Unit #3 | |
| 238 | Supplemental Sensor Processing Unit #4 | |
| 239 | Supplemental Sensor Processing Unit #5 | |
| 240 | Supplemental Sensor Processing Unit #6 | |
| 241 | Engine Monitor #1 | |
| 242 | Engine Monitor #2 | |
| 243 | Engine Monitor #3 | |
| 244 | Engine Monitor #4 | |
| 245 | Engine Monitor #5 | |
| 246 | Engine Monitor #6 | |
| 247 | Engine Monitor #7 | |
| | 208-233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 | 128-207 Reserved for future assignment by SAE 208-233 Reserved for future assignment 234 Generator Set Controller 235 Supplemental Sensor Processing Unit #1 236 Supplemental Sensor Processing Unit #2 237 Supplemental Sensor Processing Unit #3 238 Supplemental Sensor Processing Unit #4 239 Supplemental Sensor Processing Unit #5 240 Supplemental Sensor Processing Unit #6 241 Engine Monitor #1 242 Engine Monitor #2 243 Engine Monitor #3 244 Engine Monitor #4 245 Engine Monitor #5 246 Engine Monitor #6 |

Notes: Revision dates (not all tables had revisions on all of these dates)

(1) July, 1996

(7) February 1998

(13) July 1999

(2) October, 1996 (3) January, 1997 (8) April 1998

(4) April, 1997

(9) July 1998

(5) August 1997

(10) October 1998

(11) February 1999

(6) November 1997

Tables B8 through B9 J1939 PREFERRED ADDRESSES (Industry Groups 6 to 7) Reserved for future assignment

TABLE B10 J1939 MANUFACTURER CODES

| Rev | CODE | MANUFACTURER | LOCATION |
|-----|------|---|--|
| | 0 | Reserved | |
| | 1 | Allied Signal Inc. | Elyria, OH, USA |
| | 2 | Allison Transmission, GMC | Indianapolis, IN, USA |
| | 3 | Ametek, US Gauge Division | Sellersville, PA, USA |
| | 4 | Ametek-Dixson | Grand Junction, CO, USA |
| | 5 | AMP Inc. | Harrisburg, PA, USA |
| | 6 | Berifors Electronics AB | Stockholm, Sweden |
| | 7 | Case Corp. | Burr Ridge, IL, USA |
| | 8 | Caterpillar Inc. | Peoria, IL, USA |
| | 9 | Chrysler Corp. | Auburn Hills, MI, USA |
| | 10 | Cummins Engine Co | Columbus, IN, USA |
| | 11 | Dearborn Group Inc. | Indianapolis, IN, Farmington Hills, MI, USA |
| | 12 | Deere & Company, Precision Farming | East Moline, IL, USA |
| | 13 | Delco Electronics | Kokomo, IN, USA |
| | 14 | Detroit Diesel Corporation | Detroit, MI, USA |
| | 15 | Dickey-john Corp. | Auburn IL, USA |
| | 16 | Eaton Corp | Southfield, MI, USA |
| | 17 | Eaton Corp, Corp Res & Dev | Milwaukee, WI, USA |
| | 18 | Eaton Corp, Transmission Div. | Kalamazoo, MI, USA |
| | 19 | Eaton Corp. Trucking Info Services | Clemmons, NC, USA |
| | 20 | Eaton Ltd | Worsley, England |
| | 21 | Echlin Inc., Midland Brake Inc. | Kansas City, MO, USA |
| | 22 | Ford Motor Co., Electronic Concepts & Systems | Dearborn, MI, USA |
| | 23 | Ford Motor Co., Heavy Truck | Dearborn, MI, USA |
| | 24 | Ford Motor Co., Vehicle Controls | Dearborn, MI, USA |
| | 25 | Freightliner Corp. | Portland, OR, USA |
| | 26 | General Motors Corp, Service Technology Grp | Romulus, MI, USA |
| | 27 | GMC | Troy, MI, USA |
| | 28 | Grote Ind. Inc. | Madison, IN, USA |
| | 29 | Hino Motors Ltd. | Tokyo, Japan |
| | 30 | Isuzu Motors Ltd | Kawasaki, Japan |
| | 31 | J Pollak Corp | Boston, MA, USA |
| (9) | 32 | Jacobs Vehicle Systems | Bloomfield, CT, USA |
| | 33 | John Deere | Waterloo IA, USA |
| | 34 | Kelsey Hayes Co. | Livonia, MI, USA |
| | 35 | Kenworth Truck Co. | Kirkland, WA, USA |
| | 36 | Lucas Ind. | Solihull WMidInd, England |
| | 37 | Mack Trucks Inc. | Hagerstown, MD, USA |
| | 38 | Micro Processor Systems Inc. | Sterling Hts, MI, USA |
| | 39 | Microfirm Inc. | Stillwater, OK, USA |

| Rev | CODE | MANUFACTURER | <u>LOCATION</u> |
|------|------|--|----------------------------|
| | 40 | Motorola AIEGInc. | Northbrook, IL, USA |
| | 41 | Motorola Inc. | Schaumburg, IL, USA |
| | 42 | Navistar Intl Trans Co., Engine Electronic | |
| | 43 | Navistar Intl Trans Corp., | Fort Wayne, IN, USA |
| | 44 | Nippondenso Co. Ltd. | Kariya Aichi, Japan |
| | 45 | PACCAR | Mount Vernon, WA, USA |
| | 46 | Parasoft Computing Solutions | Winston Salem, NC, USA |
| | 47 | Phillips Semiconductor | Sunnyvale, CA, USA |
| | 48 | Pollak Alphabet | El Paso, TX, USA |
| | 49 | RE America Inc. | Cleveland, OH, USA |
| | 50 | Robert Bosch Corp | Broadview, IL, USA |
| | 51 | Robert Bosch GmbH | Stuttgart, Germany |
| (6) | 52 | Meritor Automotive, Inc. | Troy, MI, USA |
| | | (formerly Rockwell Automotive) | • • • |
| | 53 | Rockwell Land Transportation | Cedar Rapids, IA, USA |
| | 54 | Meritor Wabco | Troy, MI, USA |
| | 55 | Ryder System Inc. | Miami, FL, USA |
| | 56 | SAIC | San Diego, CA, USA |
| | 57 | Sauer Sundstrand Co. | Minneapolis, MN, USA |
| | 58 | SPX Corporation, OTC Div | Owatonna, MN, USA |
| | 59 | VES Inc. | Rock Hill, SC, USA |
| (11) | 60 | Volvo Trucks North America Inc. | Greensboro, NC, USA |
| , , | 61 | Volvo Truck Corp. | Gothenburg, Sweden |
| | 62 | Wabco | Hanover, Germany |
| | 63 | ZF Industries Inc. | Vernon Hills, IL, USA |
| (8) | 64 | Spectra Precision, Inc. (Previously | Dayton, OH, USA |
| . , | | Spectra-Physics Laserplane Inc.) | · |
| (11) | 65 | MAN Nutzfahrzeuge AG | Munich, Germany |
| | 66 | John Deere, Worldwide Industrial | Dubuque, IA, USA |
| | | Equipment Division | |
| | 67 | Funk Manufacturing Company | Coffeyville, KS, USA |
| | 68 | Scania | Södertälje, Sweden |
| | 69 | Trimble Navigation | Sunnyvale, CA, USA |
| | 70 | Flex-coil Limited | Saskatoon, SK, Canada |
| | 71 | Vansco Electronics Ltd. | Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada |
| | 72 | Sisu Corporation | ESPOO, Finland |
| | 73 | LeTourneau, Inc. | Longview, Texas, USA |
| | 74 | Eaton Axle-Brake Division | Kalamazoo, MI, USA |
| (7) | 75 | Deere & Co, Agricultural Division | |
| (14) | 76 | Unused (formerly Deere & Co, | |
| | | Construction Division) | |
| (7) | 77 | Deere Power Systems Group | |
| (7) | 78 | Frank W. Murphy Manufacturing, Inc | Tulsa, OK, USA |
| (7) | 79 | Daimler Benz AG - Engine Division (PBM | Stuttgart, Germany |
| (8) | 80 | Twin Disc, Inc. | Racine, WI, USA |
| (8) | 81 | Fire Research Corp. | Nesconset, NY, USA |
| (12) | 82 | Melroe/Ingersoll-Rand | Fargo, ND, USA |
| (12) | 83 | Eaton VORAD Technologies | San Diego, California, USA |
| (14) | 84 | New Holland UK Limited | Basildon, Essex, UK |
| (14) | 85 | Kohler Co | Kohler, WI, USA |

| Rev | CODE | MANUFACTURER | LOCATION |
|------|------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| (14) | 86 | C. E. Niehoff & Company | 2021 Lee Street Evanston, IL 60202 |
| (14) | 87 | J.C. Bamford Excavators Ltd (JCB) | Rocester, Staffordshire, UK |
| (14) | 88 | Satloc Precision GPS | Scottsdale, AZ, USA |
| | | | |
| | 89 - | Reserved for future assignment | |
| | 2047 | | |

Notes: Revision dates (not all tables had revisions on all of these dates)

| (1) | July, | 1996 |
|-----|-------|------|
|-----|-------|------|

(7) February 1998

(13) July 1999 (14) Nov 1999

(2) October, 1996(3) January, 1997

(8) April 1998 (9) July 1998

(3) January, 1997 (4) April, 1997

(10) October 1998

(5) August 1997

(11) February 1999

(6) November 1997

TABLE B11 J1939 ALL-INDUSTRY-INCLUSIVE NAMES

The NAME fields are described in Section 3.1.3 and in J1939-81, Section 4.1. This table defines the Lower 128 Functions which are independent of the Vehicle System or Industry Group. These functions are used with all 8 Industry Groups, which is a distinction from Industry Group 0 which is an Industry Group itself but applicable to all industries.

| | | FUNCTION | NOTES |
|------|--------------|------------------------------------|---|
| Rev | <u>Value</u> | Description | |
| | 0 | Engine | |
| | 1 | Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) | |
| | 2 | Electric Propulsion Control | |
| | 3 | Transmission | |
| | 4 | Battery Pack Monitor | |
| | 5 | Shift Control | |
| | 6 | Power TakeOff - (Main or Rear) | |
| | 7 | Axle - Steering | |
| | 8 | Axle - Drive | |
| | 9 | Brakes - System Controller | |
| | 10 | Brakes - Steer Axle | |
| | 11 | Brakes - Drive axle | |
| | 12 | Retarder - Engine | |
| | 13 | Retarder - Driveline | |
| | 14 | Cruise Control | |
| | 15 | Fuel System | |
| | 16 | Steering Controller | |
| | 17 | Suspension - Steer Axle | |
| | 18 | Suspension - Drive Axle | |
| | 19 | Instrument Cluster | |
| | 20 | Trip Recorder | |
| | 21 | Cab Climate Control | |
| | 22 | Aerodynamic Control | |
| | 23 | Vehicle Navigation | |
| | 24 | Vehicle Security | |
| | 25 | Network Interconnect ECU | For any Vehicle System (tractor or trailer) |
| | 26 | Body Controller | Controls the body (not chassis or cab) components |
| | 27 | Power TakeOff (Front or Secondary) | |
| | 28 | Off Vehicle Gateway | |
| | 29 | Virtual Terminal (in cab) | |
| (11) | 30 | Management Computer #1 | |
| , | 31 | Propulsion Battery Charger | |
| | 32 | Headway Controller | Forward looking collision avoidance, collision warning, or speed matching |
| | 33 | System Monitor | |
| | 34 | Hydraulic Pump Controller | |
| | 35 | Suspension - System Controller | |
| | 36 | Pneumatic - System Controller | |
| | 37 | Cab Controller | |
| | 38 | Tire Pressure Control | |

| | | FUNCTION | NOTES |
|------|--------------|--|---|
| Rev | <u>Value</u> | Description | |
| | 39 | Ignition Control Module | |
| (7) | 40 | Seat Controls | |
| (7) | 41 | Lighting - Operator Controls | |
| (8) | 42 | Water Pump Control | |
| (9) | 43 | Transmission Display | |
| (11) | 44 | Exhaust Emission Control | |
| (11) | 45 | Vehicle Dynamic Stability Control | |
| (12) | 46 | Oil Sensor Unit | |
| (12) | 47 | Information System Controller #1 | |
| (12) | 48 | Ramp Control | |
| (12) | 49 | Clutch/Converter Control | |
| (12) | 50 | Auxiliary Heater | |
| (12) | 51 | Forward-Looking Collision Warning System | Not to be confused with #32, Headway Controller |
| (14) | 52 | Chassis Controller | Controls the chassis (not body or cab) components |
| | 53-127 | reserved | |

Notes: Revision dates (not all tables had revisions on all of these dates)

(1) July, 1996

(7) February 1998

(13) July 1999 (14) Nov 1999

(2) October, 1996(3) January, 1997

(8) April 1998 (9) July 1998

(4) April, 1997

(10) October 1998

(5) August 1997

(11) February 1999

(6) November 1997

TABLE B12 J1939 NAMES

The NAME fields are described in Section 3.1.3 and in J1939-81, Section 4.1. This table defines the Upper 128 Functions which are dependent on the Industry Group and Vehicle System. Due to the dependencies of Vehicle System on Industry Group, and of Function on Vehicle System, the following table is used to define both Vehicle System and Function.

| Page | | Industry Group | Ve | hicle System | Fu | nction | <u>Notes</u> |
|--|-----|-------------------|--------------|--------------------|-------|---------------------|---|
| System | Rev | | <u>Value</u> | <u>Description</u> | Value | <u>Description</u> | |
| 1 | | 0 | 0 | • | 1 | | |
| 129 | | | | • | 0-127 | See Table B11 | Industry non-specific |
| Service tool | | | | | 128 | Reserved | |
| 130 | | | | | 129 | | |
| 1 | | | | | 130 | | |
| 1 0 Non-specific system | | | | | | | |
| O-127 See Table B11 Industry non-specific 128 Tachograph 129 Door Controller 130- Reserved for future assignment 1 Tractor O-127 See Table B11 Industry non-specific 128 Forward Road Image Processing Processing Profrom lane markings. Performance, Advisory & Warning only 129- Reserved for future assignment 2 Trailer O-127 See Table B11 Industry non-specific 128 Reserved for future assignment Towed Vehicle System Industry non-specific 128 Reserved for future assignment 2 Trailer O-127 See Table B11 Industry non-specific 128 Reserved for future assignment Agricultural Equipment O-127 See Table B11 Industry non-specific 128 Precision Farming Display (non-VT) 129 Machine Specific Operator Input (7) 130 Mapping Computer | | | | | | | |
| Precision Farming Prec | | 1 | 0 | • | | | On-Highway Equipment |
| 128 Tachograph 129 Door Controller 130- Reserved for future 254 assignment 1 Tractor 1 Tractor 128 Forward Road Image Processing | | | | Зузісті | 0-127 | See Table B11 | Industry non-specific |
| 129 | | | | | | | madely non opcome |
| 130- Reserved for future assignment 1 Tractor 1 | | | | | | | |
| 254 assignment Towing Vehicle System 0-127 See Table B11 Industry non-specific 128 Forward Road Image Processing 129 Reserved for future 254 assignment 2 Trailer 7 Towed Vehicle System 129- Reserved for future 254 assignment 2 Trailer 128- Reserved for future 254 assignment 2 Reserved for future 254 assignment 128- Reserved for future 255 assignment 128- Reserved for future 254 assignment 1 | | | | | | | |
| 1 Tractor | | | | | | | |
| 128 Forward Road Image Processing 129- Reserved for future assignment 2 Trailer 127- See Table B11 Industry non-specific system 128- Reserved for future assignment 2 Towed Vehicle System 128- Reserved for future assignment 2 Precision Farming Display (non-VT) 128- Precision Farming Display (non-VT) 129- Machine Specific Operator Input 130- Mapping Computer | | | 1 | Tractor | | | Towing Vehicle System |
| Processing from lane markings. Performance, Advisory & Warning only 129- Reserved for future 254 assignment 2 Trailer O-127 See Table B11 Industry non-specific 128- Reserved for future 254 assignment 2 Agricultural Equipment O-127 See Table B11 Industry non-specific 128- Reserved for future 254 assignment Agricultural Equipment O-127 See Table B11 Industry non-specific 128 Precision Farming Display (non-VT) (7) 129 Machine Specific Operator Input (7) 130 Mapping Computer | | | | | 0-127 | See Table B11 | Industry non-specific |
| 129- Reserved for future 254 assignment 2 Trailer | | | | | 128 | _ | from lane markings. Performance, Advisory & |
| 2 Trailer 2 Trailer O-127 See Table B11 Industry non-specific 128- Reserved for future 254 assignment 2 Agricultural Equipment O-127 See Table B11 Industry non-specific system O-127 See Table B11 Industry non-specific system O-127 See Table B11 Industry non-specific 128 Precision Farming Display (non-VT) (7) 129 Machine Specific Operator Input (7) 130 Mapping Computer | | | | | 129- | Reserved for future | |
| 7 Trailer Towed Vehicle System O-127 See Table B11 Industry non-specific 128- Reserved for future 254 assignment Agricultural Equipment O-127 See Table B11 Industry non-specific System O-127 See Table B11 Industry non-specific 128 Precision Farming Display (non-VT) Towed Vehicle System Industry non-specific 129 Machine Specific Operator Input Towed Vehicle System Industry non-specific Agricultural Equipment Agricultural Equipment Agricultural Equipment Agricultural Equipment Industry non-specific Operator Input Towed Vehicle System | | | | | | | |
| 128- Reserved for future 254 assignment 2 | | | 2 | Trailer | | | Towed Vehicle System |
| 2 Agricultural Equipment O Non-specific system O-127 See Table B11 Industry non-specific 128 Precision Farming Display (non-VT) (7) 129 Machine Specific Operator Input (7) 130 Mapping Computer | | | | | 0-127 | See Table B11 | Industry non-specific |
| 7) Non-specific system O-127 See Table B11 Industry non-specific 128 Precision Farming Display (non-VT) 129 Machine Specific Operator Input 130 Mapping Computer | | | | | 128- | Reserved for future | |
| 7) Non-specific system O-127 See Table B11 Industry non-specific 128 Precision Farming Display (non-VT) 129 Machine Specific Operator Input 130 Mapping Computer | | | | | 254 | assignment | |
| (7) See Table B11 Industry non-specific 128 Precision Farming Display (non-VT) (7) 129 Machine Specific Operator Input (7) 130 Mapping Computer | | 2 | 0 | • | | | Agricultural Equipment |
| (7) Display (non-VT) 129 Machine Specific Operator Input (7) 130 Mapping Computer | | | | • | 0-127 | See Table B11 | Industry non-specific |
| (7) 129 Machine Specific Operator Input (7) 130 Mapping Computer | (7) | | | | 128 | _ | |
| (7) Operator Input 130 Mapping Computer | (7) | | | | 129 | | |
| (7) 130 Mapping Computer | ` ′ | | | | - | - | |
| | (7) | | | | 130 | | |
| | | | | | | | |

| | <u>Industry</u> <u>Group</u> | Ve | ehicle System | Fu | nction | <u>Notes</u> |
|------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| <u>Rev</u> | Sivap | <u>Value</u> | Description | <u>Value</u> | Description | |
| (7) | | | | 131 - 254 | Reserved for future assignment | |
| (7) | | 1 | Tractor | 201 | doorgrimont | Towing Vehicle System |
| (7) | | • | 1140101 | 0-127 | See Table B11 | Industry non-specific |
| (7) | | | | 128- | Reserved for future | madelly men specime |
| () | | | | 254 | assignment | |
| (7) | | 2 | Tillage | | | |
| (7) | | | | 0-127 | See Table B11 | Industry non-specific |
| (7) | | | | 128- | Reserved for future | |
| | | | | 254 | assignment | |
| (7) | | 3 | Secondary Tillage | | | |
| (7) | | | | 0-127 | See Table B11 | Industry non-specific |
| (7) | | | | 128- | Reserved for future | |
| | | | | 254 | assignment | |
| (7) | | 4 | Planters- Seeders | | | |
| (7) | | | | 0-127 | See Table B11 | Industry non-specific |
| (7) | | | • | 128- | Reserved for future | |
| | | | | 254 | assignment | |
| (7) | | 5 | Fertilizers | | | |
| (7) | | | | 0-127 | See Table B11 | Industry non-specific |
| (7) | | | | 128- | Reserved for future | |
| - | | | | 254 | assignment | |
| (7) | | 6 | Sprayers | 0.407 | 0 711 044 | |
| (7) | | | | 0-127 | See Table B11 | Industry non-specific |
| (7) | | | | 128- 254 | Reserved for future assignment | |
| (7) | | 7 | Combine Harvesters | 204 | assignment | |
| (7) | | | i iai vesters | 0-127 | See Table B11 | Industry non-specific |
| (7) | | | | 128 | Tailings Monitor | madatry non specific |
| (7) | | | | 129 | Header Control | |
| (7) | | | | 130 | Grain Loss Monitor | |
| (7) | | | • | 131 | Moisture Sensor | |
| (7) | | | | 132- | Reserved for future | |
| , , | | | | 254 | assignment | |
| (7) | | 8 | Root Harvesters | | | |
| (7) | | | | 0-127 | See Table B11 | Industry non-specific |
| (7) | | | | 128- | Reserved for future | |
| (-) | | | | 254 | assignment | |
| (7) | | 9 | Forage | 0.407 | O T-bl- D44 | Industria and 20 |
| (7) | | | | 0-127 | See Table B11 | Industry non-specific |
| (7) | | | | 128- | Reserved for future | |
| (7) | | 10 | Irrigation | 254 | assignment | |
| (7) (7) | | 10 | iiigalloii | 0-127 | See Table B11 | Industry non-specific |
| (7) | | | | 128- | Reserved for future | madatry non-apecine |
| (') | | | | 254 | assignment | |

| | Industry Group | Ve | ehicle System | Fu | nction | <u>Notes</u> |
|-----|-------------------|-------|---------------------------------|-------|--|--|
| Rev | Group | Value | Description | Value | Description | |
| (7) | | 11 | Transport- Trailer | | | Towed Vehicle |
| (7) | | | | 0-127 | See Table B11 | Industry non-specific |
| (7) | | | | 128- | Reserved for future | , |
| | | | | 254 | assignment | |
| (7) | | 12 | Farm Yard Operations | | | |
| (7) | | | | 0-127 | See Table B11 | Industry non-specific |
| (7) | | | | 128- | Reserved for future | |
| | | | | 254 | assignment | |
| (7) | | 13 | Powered Auxiliary Devices | | | |
| (7) | | | | 0-127 | See Table B11 | Industry non-specific |
| (7) | | | | 128- | Reserved for future | |
| | | | | 254 | assignment | |
| (7) | | 14 | Special Crops | | | |
| (7) | | | | 0-127 | See Table B11 | Industry non-specific |
| (7) | | | | 128- | Reserved for future | |
| | | | | 254 | assignment | |
| (7) | | 15 | Earth Work | | | |
| (7) | | | | 0-127 | See Table B11 | Industry non-specific |
| (7) | | | | 128- | Reserved for future | |
| | 3 | | | 254 | assignment | Construction Favinasent |
| | 3 | 0 | Nan anasitia | | | Construction Equipment |
| | | 0 | Non-specific system | | | |
| | | | | 0-127 | See Table B11 | Industry non-specific |
| (7) | | | | 128 | Supplemental Engine Control Sensing | |
| (9) | | | | 129 | Laser Receiver | A device that receives a laser strike, and reports the specific position. |
| (9) | | | | 130 | Single Land Leveling System Operator Interface | A component that allows the user to control the Land Leveling System and display information about the operation of the system. |
| (9) | | | | 131 | Land Leveling Electric Mast | A device that moves a Sensor to maintain a specific position. |
| (9) | | | | 132 | Single Land Leveling System Supervisor | This device is the Land Leveling System Supervisor for a single control loop. |
| (9) | | | | 133 | Land Leveling System Display | This device displays position information at a remote location. |

| | Industry Group | <u>Ve</u> | hicle System | Eu | inction | Notes |
|------|-------------------|--------------|----------------------|-------|-------------------------------------|--|
| Rev | | <u>Value</u> | <u>Description</u> | Value | Description | |
| (9) | | | | 134 | Laser Tracer | A device that receives a laser strike and reports the vertical and horizontal position. |
| (11) | | | | 135 | Loader Control | Controls the hydraulic system of the loader attachment of a loader/backhoe, wheel loader, skid steer, or similar vehicle |
| (12) | | 1 | Skid Steer Loader | | | |
| (12) | | | 200001 | 0-127 | See Table B11 | Industry non-specific |
| (12) | | | | 128 | Main System | |
| , , | | | | | Controller | |
| | | | | 129- | Reserved for future | |
| | | | | 254 | assignment | |
| | 4 | • | | | | Marine |
| | | 0 | Non-specific system | | | |
| | | | | 0-127 | See Table B11 | Industry non-specific |
| | | | | 128- | Reserved for future | |
| | | | | 254 | assignment | |
| | 5 | | | | | Industrial-Process Control-Stationary (Gen- Sets) |
| | | 0 | Non-specific system | | | |
| | | | | 0-127 | See Table B11 | Industry non-specific |
| (7) | | | | 128 | Supplemental Engine Control Sensing | |
| (7) | | | | 129- | Reserved for future | |
| | | | | 254 | assignment | |

Notes: Revision dates (not all tables had revisions on all of these dates)

(1) July, 1996

(7) February 1998

(13) July 1999

(2) October, 1996 (3) January, 1997 (8) April 1998

(4) April, 1997

(9) July 1998

(5) August 1997

(10) October 1998 (11) February 1999

(6) November 1997

APPENDIX C FAULT REPORTING PARAMETERS

TABLE C1

Suspect Parameter Numbers (SPN)

Note: Referenced document information may not be complete at the date of publication.

| | | J1939 Reference | | | | | | | | J1587 | 7 Refere | ence |
|-------------|-----|--|---------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|----------|------|
| Rev. Num | SPN | Parameter | J1939 Doc. | Doc. Para | PGN Number | PGN Para | Pos. in PG | Bit Size | SPN Description | PID | MID | SID |
| | | Unassigned | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Unassigned | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Unassigned | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Unassigned | | | | | | | | | | |
| ļ. | | Unassigned | | | | | | | | | | |
| ; ; | | Unassigned | | | | | | | | | | |
| : | | Unassigned | | | | | | | | | | |
| i | | Unassigned | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Unassigned | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Unassigned | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Unassigned | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Unassigned | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Unassigned | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Unassigned | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Unassigned | | | | | | | | | | |
| (7) | 16 | Fuel Filter (Suction Side) Differential Pressure (see also SPN 1382) | -71 | 5.2.5.286 | 65130 | 5.3.112 | 3 | 8 | | 16 | | |
| | | Unassigned | | | | | | | | | | |
| (8) | 18 | Extended Range Fuel Pressure | | | | | | | | 18 | | |
| (8) | 19 | Extended Range Engine Oil Pressure | | | | | | | | 19 | | |
| (8) | 20 | Extended Range Engine Coolant Press | sure | | | | | | | 20 | | |

| | | J1939 Reference | | | | | | | | J1587 | 7 Refere | ence |
|-------------|-----|--|---------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|----------|------|
| Rev. Num | SPN | Parameter | J1939 Doc. | Doc. Para | PGN Number | PGN Para | Pos. in PG | Bit Size | SPN Description | PID | MID | SID |
| (12) | 21 | Engine ECU Temperature (see also SPNs 1136 and 1207)(SPN 1136 is to be used) | -71 | 5.2.5.216 | 65188 | 5.3.085 | 3,4 | 16 | | 21 | | |
| (12) | 22 | Extended Crankcase Blow-by Pressure (see also SPN 1264) (SPN 1264 is to be used) | -71 | 5.2.5.241 | 65263 | 5.3.029 | 2 | 8 | | 22 | | |
| | 23 | Generator Oil Pressure | | | | | | | | 23 | | |
| | 24 | Generator Coolant Temperature | | | | | | | | 24 | | |
| | | Unassigned | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Unassigned | | | | | | | | | | |
| (2) | 27 | Percent Exhaust Gas Recirculation Val | ve Posit | ion | | | | | | 27 | | |
| (1) | 28 | Percent Accelerator Position #3 | | | | | | | | 28 | | |
| (1) | 29 | Percent Accelerator Position #2 | | | | | | | | 29 | | |
| (1) | 30 | Crankcase Blowby Pressure | | | | | | | | 30 | | |
| (3) | 31 | Transmission Range Position | | | | | | | | 31 | | |
| | 32 | Transmission Splitter Position | | | | | | | | 32 | | |
| | 33 | Clutch Cylinder Position | | | | | | | | 33 | | |
| | | Unassigned | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Unassigned | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 36 | Clutch Plates | | | | | | | | 36 | | |
| | 37 | Transmission Tank Air Pressure | | | | | | | | 37 | | |
| | 38 | Second Fuel Level (Right Side) | | | | | | | | 38 | | |
| (8) | 39 | Tire Pressure Check Interval | -71 | 5.2.5.269 | 65144 | 5.3.132 | 1 | 8 | | 39 | | |
| | | Unassigned | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Unassigned | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Unassigned | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Unassigned | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Unassigned | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Unassigned | | | | | | | | | | |
| (12) | 46 | Pneumatic Supply Pressure | -71 | 5.2.5.170 | 65198 | 5.3.075 | 1 | 8 | | 46 | | |
| | | Unassigned | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 48 | Extended Range Barometric Pressure | | | | | | | | 48 | | |
| | | Unassigned | | | | | | | | | | |

| - 6 | |
|-----|--|
| | |
| | |
| - 4 | |
| | |
| | |
| * | |
| - 1 | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| 2 | |
| | |
| - 1 | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| | | J1939 Reference | | | | | | | | J158 | 7 Refere | ence |
|-------------|-----|--|---------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|------|----------|------|
| Rev. Num | SPN | Parameter | J1939 Doc. | Doc. Para | PGN Number | PGN Para | Pos. in PG | Bit Size | SPN Description | PID | MID | SID |
| | | Unassigned | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 51 | Throttle Position | -71 | 5.2.5.096 | 65266 | 5.3.032 | 7 | 8 | | 51 | | |
| | 52 | Engine Intercooler Temperature | -71 | 5.2.5.006 | 65262 | 5.3.028 | 7 | 8 | | 52 | | |
| | 53 | Transmission Synchronizer Clutch Value | -71 | 5.2.5.100 | 65221 | 5.3.051 | 1 | 8 | | 53 | | |
| | 54 | Transmission Synchronizer Brake Value | -71 | 5.2.5.101 | 65221 | 5.3.051 | 2 | 8 | | 54 | | |
| | | Unassigned | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Unassigned | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Unassigned | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Unassigned | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 59 | Shift Finger Gear Position | -71 | 5.2.5.099 | 65223 | 5.3.050 | 1 | 8 | | 59 | | |
| | 60 | Shift Finger Rail Position | -71 | 5.2.5.098 | 65223 | 5.3.050 | 2 | 8 | | 60 | | |
| | | Unassigned | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Unassigned | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Unassigned | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Unassigned | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Unassigned | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Unassigned | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Unassigned | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Unassigned | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 69 | Two Speed Axle Switch | -71 | 5.2.6.001 | 65265 | 5.3.031 | 1.1 | 2 | | 69 | | |
| | 70 | Parking Brake Switch | -71 | 5.2.6.008 | 65265 | 5.3.031 | 1.3 | 2 | | 70 | | |
| | | Unassigned | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 72 | Blower Bypass Valve Position | -71 | 5.2.5.069 | 65277 | 5.3.043 | 1 | 8 | | 72 | | |
| | 73 | Auxiliary Pump Pressure | -71 | 5.2.5.022 | 65278 | 5.3.044 | 1 | 8 | | 73 | | |
| | 74 | Maximum Vehicle Speed Limit | -71 | 5.2.5.046 | 65261 | 5.3.027 | 1 | 8 | | 74 | | |
| | 75 | Steering Axle Temperature | -71 | 5.2.5.001 | 65273 | 5.3.039 | 1 | 8 | | 75 | | |
| | 76 | Axle Lift Air Pressure | | | | | | | | 76 | | |
| | 77 | Forward Rear Drive Axle Temperature | | | | | | | | 77 | | |
| | 78 | Rear Rear Drive Axle Temperature | | | | | | | | 78 | | |
| | 79 | Road Surface Temperature | -71 | 5.2.5.009 | 65269 | 5.3.035 | 7,8 | 16 | | 79 | | |
| | 80 | Washer Fluid Level | -71 | 5.2.5.070 | 65276 | 5.3.042 | 1 | 8 | | 80 | | |
| | 81 | Particulate Trap Inlet Pressure | -71 | 5.2.5.041 | 65270 | 5.3.036 | 1 | 8 | | 81 | | |

| | | J1939 Reference | | | | | | | | J1587 | ' Refere | ence |
|-------------|-----|---|---------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|----------|------|
| Rev. Num | SPN | Parameter | J1939 Doc. | Doc. Para | PGN Number | PGN Para | Pos. in PG | Bit Size | SPN Description | PID | MID | SID |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 82 | Air Start Pressure | -71 | 5.2.5.026 | 65246 | 5.3.012 | 1 | 8 | | 82 | | |
| | | Unassigned | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 84 | Wheel-Based Vehicle Speed | -71 | 5.2.1.12 | 65265 | 5.3.031 | 2,3 | 16 | | 84 | | |
| | | Unassigned | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 86 | Cruise Control Set Speed | -71 | 5.2.5.047 | 65265 | 5.3.031 | 6 | 8 | | 86 | | |
| | 87 | Cruise Control High Set Limit Speed | -71 | 5.2.5.048 | 65261 | 5.3.027 | 2 | 8 | | 87 | | |
| | 88 | Cruise Control Low Set Limit Speed | -71 | 5.2.5.049 | 65261 | 5.3.027 | 3 | 8 | | 88 | | |
| | | Unassigned | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 90 | Power Takeoff Oil Temperature | -71 | 5.2.5.003 | 65264 | 5.3.030 | 1 | 8 | | 90 | | |
| | 91 | Accelerator Pedal Position | -71 | 5.2.1.08 | 61443 | 5.3.006 | 2 | 8 | | 91 | | |
| | 92 | Percent Load At Current Speed | -71 | 5.2.1.07 | 61443 | 5.3.006 | 3 | 8 | | 92 | | |
| | 93 | Net Brake Torque | | | | | | | | 93 | | |
| | 94 | Fuel Delivery Pressure | -71 | 5.2.5.027 | 65263 | 5.3.029 | 1 | 8 | | 94 | | |
| | 95 | Fuel Filter Differential Pressure | -71 | 5.2.5.035 | 65276 | 5.3.042 | 3 | 8 | | 95 | | |
| | 96 | Fuel Level | -71 | 5.2.5.071 | 65276 | 5.3.042 | 2 | 8 | | 96 | | |
| | 97 | Water In Fuel Indicator | -71 | 5.2.6.007 | 65279 | 5.3.045 | 1.1 | 2 | | 97 | | |
| | 98 | Engine Oil Level | -71 | 5.2.5.072 | 65263 | 5.3.029 | 3 | 8 | | 98 | | |
| | 99 | Engine Oil Filter Differential Pressure | -71 | 5.2.5.042 | 65276 | 5.3.042 | 4 | 8 | | 99 | | |
| | 100 | Engine Oil Pressure | -71 | 5.2.5.028 | 65263 | 5.3.029 | 4 | 8 | | 100 | | |
| | 101 | Crankcase Pressure | -71 | 5.2.5.040 | 65263 | 5.3.029 | 5,6 | 16 | | 101 | | |
| | 102 | Boost Pressure | -71 | 5.2.5.036 | 65270 | 5.3.036 | 2 | 8 | | 102 | | |
| | 103 | Turbocharger 1 Speed | -71 | 5.2.5.053 | 65245 | 5.3.011 | 2,3 | 16 | | 103 | | |
| | 104 | Turbocharger Lube Oil Pressure 1 | -71 | 5.2.5.029 | 65245 | 5.3.011 | 1 | 8 | | 104 | | |
| | 105 | Intake Manifold 1 Temperature | -71 | 5.2.5.004 | 65270 | 5.3.036 | 3 | 8 | | 105 | | |
| | 106 | Air Inlet Pressure | -71 | 5.2.5.037 | 65270 | 5.3.036 | 4 | 8 | | 106 | | |
| | 107 | Air Filter Differential Pressure | -71 | 5.2.5.045 | 65270 | 5.3.036 | 5 | 8 | | 107 | | |
| | 108 | Barometric Pressure | -71 | 5.2.5.043 | 65269 | 5.3.035 | 1 | 8 | | 108 | | |
| | 109 | Coolant Pressure | -71 | 5.2.5.038 | 65263 | 5.3.029 | 7 | 8 | | 109 | | |
| | 110 | Engine Coolant Temperature | -71 | 5.2.5.005 | 65262 | 5.3.028 | 1 | 8 | | 110 | | |
| | 111 | Coolant Level | -71 | 5.2.5.073 | 65263 | 5.3.029 | 8 | 8 | | 111 | | |
| | 112 | Coolant Filter Differential Pressure | -71 | 5.2.5.044 | 65270 | 5.3.036 | 8 | 8 | | 112 | | |
| | 113 | Governor Droop | | | | | | | | 113 | | |
| | 114 | Net Battery Current | -71 | 5.2.5.078 | 65271 | 5.3.037 | 1 | 8 | | 114 | | |
| | 115 | Alternator Current | -71 | 5.2.5.079 | 65271 | 5.3.037 | 2 | 8 | | 115 | | |

| | | J1939 Reference | | | | | | | | J1587 | ' Refere | ence |
|-------------|-----|--|---------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|----------|------|
| Rev. Num | SPN | Parameter | J1939 Doc. | Doc. Para | PGN Number | PGN Para | Pos. in PG | Bit Size | SPN Description | PID | MID | SID |
| | 116 | Brake Application Pressure | -71 | 5.2.5.030 | 65274 | 5.3.040 | 1 | 8 | | 116 | | |
| | 117 | Brake Primary Pressure | -71 | 5.2.5.031 | 65274 | 5.3.040 | 2 | 8 | | 117 | | |
| | 118 | Brake Secondary Pressure | -71 | 5.2.5.032 | 65274 | 5.3.040 | 3 | 8 | | 118 | | |
| | 119 | Hydraulic Retarder Pressure | -71 | 5.2.5.033 | 65275 | 5.3.041 | 1 | 8 | | 119 | | |
| | 120 | Hydraulic Retarder Oil Temperature | -71 | 5.2.5.007 | 65275 | 5.3.041 | 2 | 8 | | 120 | | |
| | | Unassigned | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 122 | Engine Retarder Percent | | | | | | | | 122 | | |
| | 123 | Clutch Pressure | -71 | 5.2.5.023 | 65272 | 5.3.038 | 1 | 8 | | 123 | | |
| | 124 | Transmission Oil Level | -71 | 5.2.5.074 | 65272 | 5.3.038 | 2 | 8 | | 124 | | |
| | | Unassigned | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 126 | Transmission Filter Differential Pressure | -71 | 5.2.5.039 | 65272 | 5.3.038 | 3 | 8 | | 126 | | |
| | 127 | Transmission Oil Pressure | -71 | 5.2.5.024 | 65272 | 5.3.038 | 4 | 8 | | 127 | | |
| | | Unassigned | | | | | | | | | | |
| (6) | 129 | Injector Metering Rail 2 Pressure (dupl 1349) | icate, us | se SPN | | | | | | 129 | | |
| (3) | 130 | Power Specific Fuel Economy | | | | | | | | 130 | | |
| (3) | 131 | Exhaust Back Pressure | | | | | | | | 131 | | |
| (3) | 132 | Mass Air Flow | | | | | | | | 132 | | |
| (1) | 133 | Average Fuel Rate | | | | | | | | 133 | | |
| | | Unassigned | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 135 | Fuel Delivery Pressure (Absolute) | | | | | | | | 135 | | |
| (8) | 136 | Auxiliary Vacuum Pressure Reading | -71 | 5.2.5.270 | 65143 | 5.3.133 | 1,2 | 16 | | 136 | | |
| (8) | 137 | Auxiliary Gage Pressure Reading #1 | -71 | 5.2.5.271 | 65143 | 5.3.133 | 3,4 | 16 | | 137 | | |
| (8) | 138 | Auxiliary Absolute Pressure Reading | -71 | 5.2.5.272 | 65143 | 5.3.133 | 5,6 | 16 | | 138 | | |
| | | Unassigned | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Unassigned | | | | | | | | | | |
| (8) | 141 | Trailer, Tag Or Push Channel Tire Pressure Target | -71 | 5.2.5.266 | 65145 | 5.3.131 | 1,2 | 16 | | 141 | | |
| (8) | 142 | Drive Channel Tire Pressure Target | -71 | 5.2.5.267 | 65145 | 5.3.131 | 3,4 | 16 | | 142 | | |
| (8) | 143 | Steer Channel Tire Pressure Target | -71 | 5.2.5.268 | 65145 | 5.3.131 | 5,6 | 16 | | 143 | | |
| (8) | 144 | Trailer, Tag Or Push Channel Tire Pressure | -71 | 5.2.5.263 | 65146 | 5.3.130 | 1,2 | 16 | | 144 | | |
| (8) | 145 | Drive Channel Tire Pressure | -71 | 5.2.5.264 | 65146 | 5.3.130 | 3,4 | 16 | | 145 | | |
| (8) | 146 | Steer Channel Tire Pressure | -71 | 5.2.5.265 | 65146 | 5.3.130 | 5,6 | 16 | | 146 | | |

| | | J1939 Reference | | | | | | | | J158 | 7 Refere | ence |
|-------------|-----|---------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|------|----------|------|
| Rev. Num | SPN | Parameter | J1939 Doc. | Doc. Para | PGN Number | PGN Para | Pos. in PG | Bit Size | SPN Description | PID | MID | SID |
| | 147 | Average Fuel Economy (Gaseous) | | | | | | | | 147 | | |
| | 148 | Instantaneous Fuel Economy (Gaseou | s) | | | | | | | 148 | | |
| | 149 | Mass Flow Rate (Gaseous) | | | | | | | | 149 | | |
| | | Unassigned | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Unassigned | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 152 | Number Of Ecu Resets | | | | | | | | 152 | | |
| | 153 | High Resolution Crankcase Pressure | | | | | | | | 153 | | |
| | | Unassigned | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Unassigned | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | 156 | Injector Timing Rail 1 Pressure | -71 | 5.2.5.243 | 65243 | 5.3.046 | 5,6 | 16 | | 156 | | 1 |
| | 157 | Injector Metering Rail 1 Pressure | -71 | 5.2.5.021 | 65243 | 5.3.046 | 3,4 | 16 | | 157 | | |
| | 158 | Battery Potential (Voltage), Switched | -71 | 5.2.5.075 | 65271 | 5.3.037 | 7,8 | 16 | | 158 | | 1 |
| | 159 | Gas Supply Pressure | -71 | 5.2.5.019 | 65277 | 5.3.043 | 2,3 | 16 | | 159 | | |
| | 160 | Main Shaft Speed | -71 | 5.2.5.054 | | | | | | 160 | | 1 |
| | 161 | Input Shaft Speed | -71 | 5.2.5.055 | 61442 | 5.3.005 | 6,7 | 16 | | 161 | | 1 |
| | 162 | Transmission Requested Range | -71 | 5.2.5.108 | 61445 | 5.3.008 | 5,6 | 16 | | 162 | | 1 |
| | 163 | Transmission Current Range | -71 | 5.2.5.109 | 61445 | 5.3.008 | 7,8 | 16 | | 163 | | |
| | 164 | Injection Control Pressure | -71 | 5.2.5.020 | 65243 | 5.3.046 | 1,2 | 16 | | 164 | | 1 |
| | 165 | Compass Bearing | -71 | 5.2.5.083 | 65256 | 5.3.022 | 1,2 | 16 | | 165 | | |
| | 166 | Rated Engine Power | -71 | 5.2.5.115 | 65214 | 5.3.057 | 1,2 | 16 | | 166 | | |
| | 167 | Alternator Potential (Voltage) | -71 | 5.2.5.076 | 65271 | 5.3.037 | 3,4 | 16 | | 167 | | |
| | 168 | Electrical Potential (Voltage) | -71 | 5.2.5.077 | 65271 | 5.3.037 | 5,6 | 16 | | 168 | | |
| | 169 | Cargo Ambient Temperature | -71 | 5.2.5.010 | 65276 | 5.3.042 | 5,6 | 16 | | 169 | | |
| | 170 | Cab Interior Temperature | -71 | 5.2.5.011 | 65269 | 5.3.035 | 2,3 | 16 | | 170 | | |
| | 171 | Ambient Air Temperature | -71 | 5.2.5.012 | 65269 | 5.3.035 | 4,5 | 16 | | 171 | | |
| | 172 | Air Inlet Temperature | -71 | 5.2.5.013 | 65269 | 5.3.035 | 6 | 8 | | 172 | | |
| | 173 | Exhaust Gas Temperature | -71 | 5.2.5.008 | 65270 | 5.3.036 | 6,7 | 16 | | 173 | | |
| | 174 | Fuel Temperature | -71 | 5.2.5.014 | 65262 | 5.3.028 | 2 | 8 | | 174 | | |
| | 175 | Engine Oil Temperature 1 | -71 | 5.2.5.015 | 65262 | 5.3.028 | 3,4 | 16 | | 175 | | |
| | 176 | Turbo Oil Temperature | -71 | 5.2.5.016 | 65262 | 5.3.028 | 5,6 | 16 | | 176 | | |
| | 177 | Transmission Oil Temperature | -71 | 5.2.5.017 | 65272 | 5.3.038 | 5,6 | 16 | | 177 | | |
| | 178 | Front Axle Weight | | | | | | | | 178 | | |

| | | J1939 Reference | | | | | | | | J1587 | 7 Refere | ence |
|-------------|-----|--|---------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|--|-------|----------|------|
| Rev. Num | SPN | Parameter | J1939 Doc. | Doc. Para | PGN Number | PGN Para | Pos. in PG | Bit Size | SPN Description | PID | MID | SID |
| | 179 | Rear Axle Weight | | | | | | | | 179 | | |
| | 180 | Trailer Weight | -71 | 5.2.5.081 | 65258 | 5.3.024 | 4,5 | 16 | | 180 | | |
| | 181 | Cargo Weight | -71 | 5.2.5.082 | 65258 | 5.3.024 | | 16 | | 181 | | |
| | 182 | Trip Fuel | -71 | 5.2.5.064 | 65257 | 5.3.023 | 1 - 4 | 32 | | 182 | | |
| | 183 | Fuel Rate | -71 | 5.2.5.063 | 65266 | 5.3.032 | 1,2 | 16 | | 183 | | 1 |
| | 184 | Instantaneous Fuel Economy | -71 | 5.2.5.067 | 65266 | 5.3.032 | 3,4 | 16 | | 184 | | |
| | 185 | Average Fuel Economy | -71 | 5.2.5.068 | 65266 | 5.3.032 | 5,6 | 16 | | 185 | | |
| | 186 | Power Takeoff Speed | -71 | 5.2.5.056 | 65264 | 5.3.030 | 2,3 | 16 | | 186 | | |
| | 187 | Power Takeoff Set Speed | -71 | 5.2.5.057 | 65264 | 5.3.030 | 4,5 | 16 | | 187 | | |
| | 188 | Engine Speed At Idle, Point 1 (Engine Configuration) | -71 | 5.2.1.26 | 65251 | 5.3.017 | 1,2 | 16 | | | | |
| | 189 | Rated Engine Speed | -71 | 5.2.5.116 | 65214 | 5.3.057 | 3,4 | 16 | | | | |
| | 190 | Engine Speed | -71 | 5.2.1.09 | 61444 | 5.3.007 | 4,5 | 16 | | 190 | | |
| | 191 | Output Shaft Speed | -71 | 5.2.1.14 | 61442 | 5.3.005 | 2,3 | 16 | | 191 | | |
| | | Unassigned | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 228 | Speed Sensor Calibration | | | | | | | | 228 | | |
| | 229 | Total Fuel Used (Gaseous)(see SPN 1040) | | | | | | | | 229 | | |
| | 230 | Total Idle Fuel Used (Gaseous)(see SPN 1010) | | | | | | | | 230 | | |
| | 231 | Trip Fuel (Gaseous (see SPN 1039) | | | | | | | | 231 | | |
| | 232 | DGPS Differential Correction | | | | | | | | 232 | | |
| | 233 | Unit Number (Power Unit) | -71 | 5.2.5.089 | 65259 | 5.3.025 | 4 | n/a | Owner assigned unit number for the power unit of the vehicle | 233 | | |
| | 234 | Software Identification | -71 | 5.2.5.088 | 65242 | 5.3.047 | 2 | n/a | | 234 | | |
| | 235 | Total Idle Hours | -71 | 5.2.5.059 | 65244 | 5.3.010 | 5 - 8 | 32 | | 235 | | |
| | 236 | Total Idle Fuel Used | -71 | 5.2.5.065 | 65244 | 5.3.010 | 1 - 4 | 32 | | 236 | | |
| | 237 | Vehicle Identification Number | -71 | 5.2.5.087 | 65260 | 5.3.026 | 1 | n/a | | 237 | | |
| | 238 | Velocity Vector | | | | | | | | 238 | | |
| | | Unassigned | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Unassigned | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 241 | Tire Pressure | -71 | 5.2.5.034 | 65268 | 5.3.034 | 2 | 8 | | 241 | | |
| | 242 | Tire Temperature | -71 | 5.2.5.018 | 65268 | 5.3.034 | 3,4 | 16 | | 242 | | |
| | | Unassigned | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 244 | Trip Distance | -71 | 5.2.5.050 | 65248 | 5.3.014 | 1 - 4 | 32 | | 244 | | |

| | | J1939 Reference | | | | | | | | J1587 | 7 Refere | ence |
|-------------|-----|---|---------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|--|-------|----------|------|
| Rev. Num | SPN | Parameter | J1939 Doc. | Doc. Para | PGN Number | PGN Para | Pos. in PG | Bit Size | SPN Description | PID | MID | SID |
| | 245 | Total Vehicle Distance | -71 | 5.2.5.051 | 65248 | 5.3.014 | 5 - 8 | 32 | | 245 | | |
| | 246 | Total Vehicle Hours | -71 | 5.2.5.060 | 65255 | 5.3.021 | 1 - 4 | 32 | | 246 | | |
| | 247 | Total Engine Hours | -71 | 5.2.5.061 | 65253 | 5.3.019 | 1 - 4 | 32 | | 247 | | |
| | 248 | Total Power Takeoff Hours | -71 | 5.2.5.062 | 65255 | 5.3.021 | 5 - 8 | 32 | | 248 | | |
| | 249 | Total Engine Revolutions | -71 | 5.2.5.058 | 65253 | 5.3.019 | 5 - 8 | 32 | | 249 | | |
| | 250 | Total Fuel Used | -71 | 5.2.5.066 | 65257 | 5.3.023 | 5 - 8 | 32 | | 250 | | |
| | 251 | Time | | | | | | | | 251 | | |
| | 252 | Date | | | | | | | | 252 | | |
| | | Unassigned | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Unassigned | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Unassigned | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Unassigned | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 257 | Cold Restart Of Specific Component | | | | | | | | 257 | | |
| | 258 | Warm Restart Of Specific Component | | | | | | | | 258 | | |
| | 259 | Acknowledgement Of Warm Or Cold Re | estart | | | | | | | 259 | | |
| | | Unassigned | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 378 | Fare Collection Unit Status | | | | | | | | 378 | | |
| | | Unassigned | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 380 | Articulation Angle | | | | | | | | 380 | | |
| | | Unassigned | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Unassigned | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 383 | Vehicle Acceleration | | | | | | | | 383 | | |
| | | Unassigned | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 441 | Auxiliary Temperature 1 (see also SPN 1385) | -71 | 5.2.5.249 | 65164 | 5.3.111 | 1 | 8 | Temperature measured by auxiliary temperature sensor #1. | 441 | | |
| | 442 | Auxiliary Temperature 2 (see also SPN 1386) | -71 | 5.2.5.249 | 65164 | 5.3.111 | 2 | 8 | Temperature measured by auxiliary temperature sensor #2. | 442 | | |
| | 443 | Auxiliary Gage Pressure Reading #2 | | | | | | | | 443 | | |
| | 444 | Battery 2 Potential (Voltage) (see also SPN 1376) | -71 | 5.2.5.254 | 65165 | 5.3.110 | 1,2 | 16 | The voltage for isolated battery #2. | 444 | | |
| | 445 | Cylinder Head Temperature Bank B (rig | ht bank |) | | | | | | 445 | | |

| | | J1939 Reference | | | | | | | | J1587 | 7 Refere | ence |
|-------------|-----|---|---------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|--|-------|----------|------|
| Rev. Num | SPN | Parameter | J1939 Doc. | Doc. Para | PGN Number | PGN Para | Pos. in PG | Bit Size | SPN Description | PID | MID | SID |
| | 446 | Cylinder Head Temperature BankA (let | t bank) | | | | | | | 446 | | |
| | 447 | Passenger Counter | | | | | | | | 447 | | |
| | | Unassigned | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 501 | Signage Message | | | | | | | | 501 | | |
| | 502 | Fare Collection Unit - Point Of Sale | | | | | | | | 502 | | |
| | 503 | Fare Collection Unit - Service Detail | | | | | | | | 503 | | |
| | 504 | Annunciator Voice Message | | | | | | | | 504 | | |
| | 505 | Vehicle Control Head Keyboard Messa | ige | | | | | | | 505 | | |
| | 506 | Vehicle Control Head Display Message | | | | | | | | 506 | | |
| | 507 | Driver Identification | | | | | | | | 507 | | |
| | 508 | Transit Route Identification | | | | | | | | 508 | | |
| | 509 | Mile Post Identification | | | | | | | | 509 | | |
| | | Unassigned | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Unassigned | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 512 | Drivers Demand Engine - Percent Torque | -71 | 5.2.1.04 | 61444 | 5.3.007 | 2 | 8 | The requested torque output of the engine by the driver. | | | |
| | 513 | Actual Engine - Percent Torque | -71 | 5.2.1.05 | 61444 | 5.3.007 | 3 | 8 | l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l | | | |
| | 514 | Nominal Friction - Percent Torque | -71 | 5.2.1.06 | 65247 | 5.3.013 | 1 | 8 | | | | |
| | 515 | Engine's Desired Operating Speed | -71 | 5.2.1.10 | 65247 | 5.3.013 | 2,3 | 16 | | | | |
| | 516 | Ground-Based Vehicle Speed | -71 | 5.2.1.11 | | | | | Actual ground speed of the vehicle, measured by a device such as RADAR. (1 km/h = 0.621 mph) | | | |
| | 517 | Navigation-Based Vehicle Speed | -71 | 5.2.1.13 | 65256 | 5.3.022 | 3,4 | 16 | | | | |
| | 518 | Requested Torque/Torque Limit | -71 | 5.2.1.15 | 0 | 5.3.001 | 4 | 8 | | | | |
| | 519 | Engine's Desired Operating Speed Asymmetry Adjustment | -71 | 5.2.1.16 | 65247 | 5.3.013 | 4 | 8 | | | | |
| | 520 | Actual Retarder - Percent Torque | -71 | 5.2.1.17 | 61440 | 5.3.003 | 2 | 8 | | | | |
| | 521 | Brake Pedal Position | -71 | 5.2.1.18 | 61441 | 5.3.004 | 2 | 8 | | | | |
| | 522 | Percent Clutch Slip | -71 | 5.2.1.20 | 61442 | 5.3.005 | 4 | 8 | | | | |
| | 523 | Current Gear | -71 | 5.2.1.22 | 61445 | 5.3.008 | 4 | 8 | | | | |
| | 524 | Selected Gear | -71 | 5.2.1.23 | 61445 | 5.3.008 | 1 | 8 | | | | |
| | 525 | Requested Gear | -71 | 5.2.1.24 | 256 | 5.3.002 | 3 | 8 | | | | |

| | | J1939 Reference | | | | | | | | J1587 | 7 Refere | ence |
|-------------|-----|---|---------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|----------|------|
| Rev. Num | SPN | Parameter | J1939 Doc. | Doc. Para | PGN Number | PGN Para | Pos. in PG | Bit Size | SPN Description | PID | MID | SID |
| | 526 | Actual Gear Ratio | -71 | 5.2.1.25 | 61445 | 5.3.008 | 2,3 | 16 | | | | |
| | 527 | Cruise Control State | -71 | 5.2.2.18 | 65265 | 5.3.031 | 7.6 | 3 | | | | |
| | 528 | Engine Speed At Point 2 (Engine Configuration) | -71 | 5.2.1.27 | 65251 | 5.3.017 | • | 16 | | | | |
| | 529 | Engine Speed At Points 3, 4, And 5 (Engine Configuration) | -71 | 5.2.1.28 | 65251 | 5.3.017 | 07,08 | 16 | | | | |
| | 530 | Engine Speed At Points 3, 4, And 5 (Engine Configuration) | -71 | 5.2.1.28 | 65251 | 5.3.017 | 10,11 | 16 | | | | |
| | 531 | Engine Speed At Points 3, 4, And 5 (Engine Configuration) | -71 | 5.2.1.28 | 65251 | 5.3.017 | 13,14 | 16 | | | | |
| | 532 | Engine Speed At High Idle, Point 6 (Engine Configuration) | -71 | 5.2.1.29 | 65251 | 5.3.017 | , | 16 | | | | |
| | 533 | Maximum Momentary Engine Override Speed, Point 7 (Engine Configuration) | -71 | 5.2.1.30 | 65251 | 5.3.017 | 22,23 | 16 | | | | |
| | 534 | Maximum Momentary Override Time Limit (Engine Configuration) | -71 | 5.2.1.31 | 65251 | 5.3.017 | 24 | 8 | | | | |
| | 535 | Requested Speed Control Range Lower Limit (Engine Configuration) | -71 | 5.2.1.32 | 65251 | 5.3.017 | 25 | 8 | | | | |
| | 536 | Requested Speed Control Range Upper Limit (Engine Configuration) | -71 | 5.2.1.33 | 65251 | 5.3.017 | 26 | 8 | | | | |
| | 537 | Requested Torque Control Range Lower Limit (Engine Configuration) | -71 | 5.2.1.34 | 65251 | 5.3.017 | 27 | 8 | | | | |
| | 538 | Requested Torque Control Range Upper Limit (Engine Configuration) | -71 | 5.2.1.35 | 65251 | 5.3.017 | 28 | 8 | | | | |
| | 539 | Percent Torque At Idle, Point 1 (Engine Configuration) | -71 | 5.2.1.36 | 65251 | 5.3.017 | 3 | 8 | | | | |
| | 540 | Percent Torque At Point 2 (Engine Configuration) | -71 | 5.2.1.37 | 65251 | 5.3.017 | 6 | 8 | | | | |
| | 541 | Percent Torque At Points 3, 4, And 5 (Engine Configuration) | -71 | 5.2.1.38 | 65251 | 5.3.017 | 9 | 8 | | | | |
| | 542 | Percent Torque At Points 3, 4, And 5 (Engine Configuration) | -71 | 5.2.1.38 | 65251 | 5.3.017 | 12 | 8 | | | | |
| | 543 | Percent Torque At Points 3, 4, And 5 (Engine Configuration) | -71 | 5.2.1.38 | 65251 | 5.3.017 | 15 | 8 | | | | |
| | 544 | Reference Engine Torque (Engine Configuration) | -71 | 5.2.1.39 | 65251 | 5.3.017 | 20,21 | 16 | | | | |

| | | J1939 Reference | | | | | | | | J1587 | ' Refere | ence |
|-------------|-----|--|---------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|----------|------|
| Rev. Num | SPN | Parameter | J1939 Doc. | Doc. Para | PGN Number | PGN Para | Pos. in PG | Bit Size | SPN Description | PID | MID | SID |
| | 545 | Gain (Kp) Of The Endspeed Governor (Engine Configuration) | -71 | 5.2.1.40 | 65251 | 5.3.017 | 18,19 | 16 | | | | |
| | 546 | Retarder Speed At Idle, Point 1 (Retarder Configuration) | -71 | 5.2.1.41 | 65249 | 5.3.015 | 3,4 | 16 | | | | |
| | 547 | Retarder Speed At Peak Torque, Point 5 (Retarder Configuration) | -71 | 5.2.1.42 | 65249 | 5.3.015 | 15,16 | 16 | | | | |
| | 548 | Maximum Retarder Speed, Point 2 (Retarder Configuration) | -71 | 5.2.1.43 | 65249 | 5.3.015 | 6,7 | 16 | | | | |
| | 549 | Retarder Speed At Points 3 And 4 (Retarder Configuration) | -71 | 5.2.1.44 | 65249 | 5.3.015 | 9,10 | 16 | | | | |
| | 550 | Retarder Speed At Points 3 And 4 (Retarder Configuration) | -71 | 5.2.1.44 | 65249 | 5.3.015 | 12,13 | 16 | | | | |
| | 551 | Percent Torque At Idle, Point 1 (Retarder Configuration) | -71 | 5.2.1.45 | 65249 | 5.3.015 | 5 | 8 | | | | |
| | 552 | Percent Torque At Maximum Speed, Point 2 (Retarder Configuration) | -71 | 5.2.1.46 | 65249 | 5.3.015 | 8 | 8 | | | | |
| | 553 | Percent Torque At Points 3 And 4 (Retarder Configuration) | -71 | 5.2.1.47 | 65249 | 5.3.015 | 11 | 8 | | | | |
| | 554 | Percent Torque At Points 3 And 4 (Retarder Configuration) | -71 | 5.2.1.47 | 65249 | 5.3.015 | 14 | 8 | | | | |
| | 555 | Percent Torque At Peak Torque, Point 5 (Retarder Configuration) | -71 | 5.2.1.48 | 65249 | 5.3.015 | 19 | 8 | | | | |
| | 556 | Reference Retarder Torque (Retarder Configuration) | -71 | 5.2.1.49 | 65249 | 5.3.015 | 17,18 | 16 | | | | |
| | 557 | Retarder Control Method (Retarder Configuration) | -71 | 5.2.1.50 | 65249 | 5.3.015 | 2 | 8 | | | | |
| | 558 | Accelerator Pedal Low Idle Switch | -71 | 5.2.2.04 | 61443 | 5.3.006 | 1.1 | 2 | | | | |
| | 559 | Accelerator Pedal Kickdown Switch | -71 | 5.2.2.05 | 61443 | 5.3.006 | 1.3 | 2 | | | | |
| | 560 | Driveline Engaged | -71 | 5.2.2.06 | 61442 | 5.3.005 | 1.1 | 2 | | | | |
| | 561 | ASR Engine Control Active | -71 | 5.2.2.07 | 61441 | 5.3.004 | 1.1 | 2 | | | | |
| | 562 | ASR Brake Control Active | -71 | 5.2.2.08 | 61441 | 5.3.004 | 1.3 | 2 | | | | |
| | 563 | Anti-Lock Braking (ABS) Active | -71 | 5.2.2.09 | 61441 | 5.3.004 | 1.5 | 2 | | | | |
| | 564 | Differential Lock State - Central | -71 | 5.2.2.10 | 61446 | 5.3.009 | 3.1 | 2 | | | | |
| | 565 | Differential Lock State - Central Front | -71 | 5.2.2.10 | 61446 | 5.3.009 | 3.3 | 2 | | | | |
| | 566 | Differential Lock State - Central Rear | -71 | 5.2.2.10 | 61446 | 5.3.009 | 3.5 | 2 | | | | |

| 568 Diff 569 Diff 570 Diff 571 Re 572 Re 573 Tor 574 Sh 575 AB 576 AS 577 AS 578 Dri 579 Dri 580 Alti 581 Tra 582 Axl 583 Pite 584 Lat 585 Lor 586 Ma 587 Mo 588 Se 589 Alte 590 Idle 591 Idle | Parameter Differential Lock State - Front Axle 1 Differential Lock State - Front Axle 2 Differential Lock State - Rear Axle 1 | Doc. | Doc. Para | | PGN | Pos. in | D:4 | 1 | | | |
|--|--|------|-----------|--------|---------|---------|-------------|--|-----|-----|-------------|
| 568 Diff 569 Diff 570 Diff 571 Re 572 Re 573 Tor 574 Sh 575 AB 576 AS 577 AS 578 Dri 579 Dri 580 Alti 581 Tra 582 Axl 583 Pite 584 Lat 585 Lor 586 Ma 587 Mo 588 Se 589 Alte 590 Idle 591 Idle | Differential Lock State - Front Axle 2 | 74 | | Number | Para | PG | Bit Size | SPN Description | PID | MID | SID |
| 569 Diff 570 Diff 571 Re 572 Re 573 Tor 574 Shr 575 AB 576 AS 577 AS 578 Dri 579 Dri 580 Altri 581 Tra 582 Axl 583 Pita 584 Lat 585 Lor 586 Ma 587 Mo 588 Se 589 Altri 590 Idle 591 Idle | | -71 | 5.2.2.10 | 61446 | 5.3.009 | 2.1 | 2 | | | | |
| 570 Diff 571 Re 571 Re 572 Re 573 Tot 574 Sht 575 AB 576 AS 577 AS 578 Dri 579 Dri 580 Alti 581 Tra 582 Axt 583 Pite 584 Lat 585 Lot 586 Ma 587 Mo 588 Se 589 Alte 590 Idle 591 Idle | Differential Lock State - Rear Axle 1 | -71 | 5.2.2.10 | 61446 | 5.3.009 | 2.3 | 2 | | | | |
| 571 Re 572 Re 573 Tou 574 Sh 575 AB 576 AS 577 AS 578 Dri 579 Dri 580 Alti 581 Tra 582 Axi 583 Pite 584 Lat 585 Lou 586 Ma 587 Mo 588 Se 589 Alte 590 Idle 591 Idle | | -71 | 5.2.2.10 | 61446 | 5.3.009 | 2.5 | 2 | | | | |
| 572 Re 573 Tot 574 Shi 575 AB 576 AS 577 AS 578 Dri 579 Dri 580 Alti 581 Tra 582 Axl 583 Pito 584 Lat 585 Lot 586 Ma 587 Mo 588 Se 589 Alto 590 Idle | Differential Lock State - Rear Axle 2 | -71 | 5.2.2.10 | 61446 | 5.3.009 | 2.7 | 2 | | | | |
| 573 Tor 574 Shi 575 AB 576 AS 577 AS 578 Dri 579 Dri 580 Alti 581 Tra 582 Axl 583 Pita 584 Lat 585 Lor 586 Ma 587 Mo 588 Se 589 Alta 590 Idla 591 Idla | Retarder Enable - Brake Assist Switch | -71 | 5.2.2.11 | 61440 | 5.3.003 | 1.5 | 2 | | | | |
| 574 Shi 575 AB 576 AS 576 AS 577 AS 578 Dri 579 Dri 580 Alti 581 Tra 582 Axi 583 Pite 584 Lat 585 Loi 586 Ma 587 Mo 588 Se 589 Alte 590 Idle | Retarder Enable - Shift Assist Switch | -71 | 5.2.2.12 | 61440 | 5.3.003 | 1.7 | 2 | | | | |
| 575 AB 576 AS 577 AS 578 Dri 579 Dri 580 Alti 581 Tra 582 Axi 583 Pite 584 Lat 585 Loi 586 Ma 587 Mo 588 Se 589 Alte 590 Idle | Forque Converter Lockup Engaged | -71 | 5.2.2.13 | 61442 | 5.3.005 | 1.3 | 2 | | | | |
| 576 AS 577 AS 578 Dri 579 Dri 580 Alti 581 Tra 582 Axl 583 Pite 584 Lat 585 Lot 586 Ma 587 Mo 588 Se 589 Alte 590 Idle | Shift In Process | -71 | 5.2.2.14 | 61442 | 5.3.005 | 1.5 | 2 | | | | |
| 577 AS 578 Dri 579 Dri 580 Alti 581 Tra 582 Axl 583 Pito 584 Lat 585 Loi 586 Ma 587 Mo 588 Se 589 Alto 590 Idle | ABS Offroad Switch | -71 | 5.2.2.15 | 61441 | 5.3.004 | 3.1 | 2 | | | | |
| 578 Dri 579 Dri 580 Alti 581 Tra 582 Axl 583 Pite 584 Lat 585 Lot 586 Ma 587 Mo 588 Se 589 Alte 590 Idle | ASR Offroad Switch | -71 | 5.2.2.16 | 61441 | 5.3.004 | 3.3 | 2 | | | | |
| 579 Dri 580 Alti 581 Tra 582 Axl 583 Pito 584 Lat 585 Loi 586 Ma 587 Mo 588 Se 589 Alti 590 Idle | ASR "Hill Holder" Switch | -71 | 5.2.2.17 | 61441 | 5.3.004 | 3.5 | 2 | | | | |
| 580 Alti 581 Tra 582 Axl 583 Pito 584 Lat 585 Loi 586 Ma 587 Mo 588 Se 589 Alto 590 Idle 591 Idle | Orive Axle Temperature | -71 | 5.2.5.002 | 65273 | 5.3.039 | 4 | 8 | | | | |
| 581 Tra 582 Axl 583 Pito 584 Lat 585 Loi 586 Ma 587 Mo 588 Se 589 Alto 590 Idle | Drive Axle Lift Air Pressure | -71 | 5.2.5.025 | 65273 | 5.3.039 | 3 | 8 | | | | |
| 582 Axl 583 Pite 584 Lat 585 Lot 586 Ma 587 Mo 588 Se 589 Alte 590 Idle 591 Idle | Altitude | -71 | 5.2.5.052 | 65256 | 5.3.022 | 7,8 | 16 | | | | |
| 583 Pito 584 Lat 585 Loo 586 Ma 587 Mo 588 Se 589 Alte 590 Idle | Fransmission Gear Ratio | -71 | 5.2.4.02 | 65250 | 5.3.016 | 3,4 | 16 | | | | |
| 584 Lat 585 Loi 586 Ma 587 Mo 588 Se 589 Alte 590 Idle | Axle Weight | -71 | 5.2.5.080 | 65258 | 5.3.024 | 2,3 | 16 | | | | |
| 585 Loi 586 Ma 587 Mo 588 Se 589 Alte 590 Idle 591 Idle | Pitch | -71 | 5.2.5.084 | 65256 | 5.3.022 | 5,6 | 16 | | | | |
| 586 Ma 587 Mo 588 Se 589 Alte 590 Idle 591 Idle | _atitude | -71 | 5.2.5.085 | 65267 | 5.3.033 | 1 - 4 | 32 | | | | |
| 587 Mo 588 Se 589 Alte 590 Idle 591 Idle | ongitude | -71 | 5.2.5.086 | 65267 | 5.3.033 | 5 - 8 | 32 | | | | |
| 588 Se 589 Alto 590 Idle 591 Idle | Make | -71 | 5.2.5.090 | 65259 | 5.3.025 | 1 | n/a | Make of the component. | | | |
| 589 Alte 590 Idle 591 Idle | Model | -71 | 5.2.5.091 | 65259 | 5.3.025 | 2 | | Model of the component | | | |
| 590 Idle 591 Idle | Serial Number | -71 | 5.2.5.092 | 65259 | 5.3.025 | 3 | n/a | Serial number of the component | | | |
| 591 Idle | Alternator Speed | -71 | 5.2.5.097 | 65237 | 5.3.049 | 1,2 | 16 | · | | | |
| | dle Shutdown Timer State | -71 | 5.2.6.002 | 65252 | 5.3.018 | 1.7 | 2 | | | | |
| 592 Idle | dle Shutdown Timer Function | -71 | 5.2.6.003 | 65252 | 5.3.018 | 2.7 | 2 | | | | |
| | dle Shutdown Timer Override | -71 | 5.2.6.004 | 65252 | 5.3.018 | 1.5 | 2 | | | | |
| 593 Idle | dle Shutdown has Shutdown engine | -71 | 5.2.6.005 | 65252 | 5.3.018 | 1.1 | 2 | | | | |
| 594 Idle | dle Shutdown Driver Alert Mode | -71 | 5.2.6.006 | 65252 | 5.3.018 | 1.3 | 2 | | | | |
| 595 Cru | Cruise Control Active | -71 | 5.2.6.009 | 65265 | 5.3.031 | 4.1 | 2 | | | | |
| 596 Cru | Cruise Control Enable Switch | -71 | 5.2.6.010 | 65265 | 5.3.031 | 4.3 | 2 | | | | |
| 597 Bra | Brake Switch | -71 | 5.2.6.011 | 65265 | 5.3.031 | 4.5 | 2 | Switch signal which indicates that the driver operated brake foot pedal is | | 0 | 246 |

| | | J1939 Reference | | | | | | | | J1587 | 7 Refere | ence |
|-------------|-----|--|---------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|----------|------|
| Rev. Num | SPN | Parameter | J1939 Doc. | Doc. Para | PGN Number | PGN Para | Pos. in PG | Bit Size | SPN Description | PID | MID | SID |
| | | | | | | | | | being pressed. | | | |
| | 598 | Clutch Switch | -71 | 5.2.6.012 | 65265 | 5.3.031 | 4.7 | 2 | | | 0 | 245 |
| | 599 | Cruise Control Set Switch | -71 | 5.2.6.014 | 65265 | 5.3.031 | 5.1 | 2 | | | | |
| | 600 | Cruise Control Coast (Decelerate) Switch | -71 | 5.2.6.015 | 65265 | 5.3.031 | 5.3 | 2 | | | | |
| | 601 | Cruise Control Resume Switch | -71 | 5.2.6.016 | 65265 | 5.3.031 | 5.5 | 2 | | | | |
| | 602 | Cruise Control Accelerate Switch | -71 | 5.2.6.017 | 65265 | 5.3.031 | 5.7 | 2 | | | | |
| | 603 | Brake Pedal Switch #2 | | | | | | | | | 0 | 247 |
| | 604 | Transmission Neutral Switch | -71 | 5.2.6.037 | 65219 | 5.3.052 | 2.3 | 2 | | | 0 | 226 |
| | 605 | Refrigerant High Pressure Switch | -71 | 5.2.6.050 | 65252 | 5.3.018 | 3.5 | 2 | | | 0 | 228 |
| | 606 | Momentary Engine Overspeed Enable | -71 | 5.2.3.12 | 61442 | 5.3.005 | 5.1 | 2 | | | | |
| | 607 | Progressive Shift Disable | -71 | 5.2.3.11 | 61442 | 5.3.005 | 5.3 | 2 | | | | |
| (11) | 608 | J1587 (previously SAE J1708 (J1587) Data Link) | -73 | 5.7.13.2 | 57088 | 5.7.13 | 1.5 | 2 | | | 0 | 250 |
| | 609 | Controller #2 | | | | | | | | | 0 | 233 |
| | 610 | Power Connect Device | | | | | | | | | 0 | 236 |
| | 611 | System Diagnostic Code #1 | | | | | | | | | 0 | 151 |
| | 612 | System Diagnostic Code #2 | | | | | | | | | 0 | 152 |
| | 613 | System Diagnostic Code #3 | | | | | | | | | 0 | 153 |
| | 614 | System Diagnostic Code #4 | | | | | | | | | 0 | 154 |
| | 615 | System Diagnostic Code #5 | | | | | | | | | 0 | 155 |
| | 616 | Auxiliary Analog Input #1 | | | | | | | | | 0 | 227 |
| | 617 | Parking Brake On Actuator | | | | | | | | | 0 | 234 |
| | 618 | Parking Brake Off Actuator | | | | | | | | | 0 | 235 |
| | 619 | Parking Brake Actuator | -71 | 5.2.6.013 | 65274 | 5.3.040 | 4.1 | 2 | | | | |
| | 620 | 5 Volts DC Supply | | | | | | | | | 0 | 232 |
| | 621 | Antenna Electronics | | | | | | | | | 219 | 2 |
| (11) | 622 | J1922 (previously SAE J1922 Data Link) | -73 | 5.7.13.3 | 57088 | 5.7.13 | 1.3 | 2 | | | 0 | 249 |
| (11) | 623 | Red Stop Lamp (previously Diagnostic Lamp – Red) | -73 | 5.7.1.2 | 65226 | 5.7.1 | 1.5 | 2 | | | 0 | 238 |
| (11) | 624 | Amber Warning Lamp (previously Diagnostic Light – Amber) | -73 | 5.7.1.3 | 65226 | 5.7.1 | 1.3 | 2 | | | 0 | 239 |
| | 625 | Proprietary Data Link | | | | | | | | | 0 | 248 |

| | | J1939 Reference | | | | | | | | J1587 | 7 Refere | ence |
|-------------|-----|--|---------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|--|-------|----------|------|
| Rev. Num | SPN | Parameter | J1939 Doc. | Doc. Para | PGN Number | PGN Para | Pos. in PG | Bit Size | SPN Description | PID | MID | SID |
| | 626 | Start Enable Device | | | | | | | Devices that assist an Engine in starting, e.g. intake heaters and ether | | 0 | 237 |
| | 627 | Power Supply | | | | | | | | | 0 | 251 |
| | 628 | Program Memory | | | | | | | | | 0 | 240 |
| | 629 | Controller #1 | | | | | | | | | 0 | 254 |
| | 630 | Calibration Memory | | | | | | | | | 0 | 253 |
| | 631 | Calibration Module | | | | | | | | | 0 | 252 |
| | 632 | Fuel Shutoff Valve | | | | | | | | | 128 | 17 |
| | 633 | Fuel Control Valve #1 | | | | | | | | | 128 | 18 |
| | 634 | Throttle Bypass Valve | | | | | | | | | 128 | 19 |
| | 635 | Timing Actuator #1 | | | | | | | | | 128 | 20 |
| | 636 | Engine Position Sensor | | | | | | | | | 128 | 21 |
| | 637 | Timing Sensor | | | | | | | | | 128 | 22 |
| | 638 | Rack Actuator | | | | | | | | | 128 | 23 |
| (11) | 639 | J1939 Network #1, Primary Vehicle Network (previously SAE J1939 Data Link) | -73 | 5.7.13.4 | 57088 | 5.7.13 | 1.1 | 2 | | | 0 | 231 |
| | 640 | External Engine Protection Input | | | | | | | | | 128 | 25 |
| | 641 | Variable Geometry Turbocharger Actua | tor #1 | | | | | | | | 128 | 27 |
| | 642 | Variable Geometry Turbocharger Actua | tor #2 | | | | | | | | 128 | 28 |
| | 643 | External Fuel Command Input | | | | | | | | | 128 | 29 |
| | 644 | External Speed Command Input | | | | | | | | | 128 | 30 |
| | 645 | Tachometer Signal Output | | | | | | | | | 128 | 31 |
| (4) | 646 | Turbocharger 1 Wastegate Drive (see also SPN 1188) | -71 | 5.2.5.209 | 65174 | 5.3.099 | 1 | 8 | | | 128 | 32 |
| | 647 | Fan Clutch Output Device Driver | | | | | | | | | 128 | 33 |
| | 648 | Exhaust Back Pressure Sensor | | | | | | | | | 128 | 34 |
| | 649 | Exhaust Back Pressure Regulator Sole | noid | | | | | | | | 128 | 35 |
| | 650 | Electronic Drive Unit Power Relay | | | | 1 | | | | | 128 | 37 |
| | 651 | Injector Cylinder #01 | | | | | | | | | 128 | 1 |
| | 652 | Injector Cylinder #02 | | | | | | | | | 128 | 2 |
| | 653 | Injector Cylinder #03 | | | | 1 | | | | | 128 | 3 |

| | | J1939 Reference | | | | | | | | J1587 | 7 Refere | ence |
|------|-----|---|------|-----------|--------|---------|---------|------|-----------------|-------|----------|------|
| Rev. | SPN | Parameter | | Doc. Para | | | Pos. in | Bit | SPN Description | PID | MID | SID |
| Num | | | Doc. | | Number | Para | PG | Size | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 654 | Injector Cylinder #04 | | | | | | | | | 128 | 4 |
| | 655 | Injector Cylinder #05 | | | | | | | | | 128 | 5 |
| | 656 | Injector Cylinder #06 | | | | | | | | | 128 | 6 |
| | 657 | Injector Cylinder #07 | | | | | | | | | 128 | 7 |
| | 658 | Injector Cylinder #08 | | | | | | | | | 128 | 8 |
| | 659 | Injector Cylinder #09 | | | | | | | | | 128 | 9 |
| | 660 | Injector Cylinder #10 | | | | | | | | | 128 | 10 |
| | 661 | Injector Cylinder #11 | | | | | | | | | 128 | 11 |
| | 662 | Injector Cylinder #12 | | | | | | | | | 128 | 12 |
| | 663 | Injector Cylinder #13 | | | | | | | | | 128 | 13 |
| | 664 | Injector Cylinder #14 | | | | | | | | | 128 | 14 |
| | 665 | Injector Cylinder #15 | | | | | | | | | 128 | 15 |
| | 666 | Injector Cylinder #16 | | | | | | | | | 128 | 16 |
| | 667 | Injector Cylinder #17 | | | | | | | | | 128 | 47 |
| | 668 | Injector Cylinder #18 | | | | | | | | | 128 | 48 |
| | 669 | Injector Cylinder #19 | | | | | | | | | 128 | 49 |
| | 670 | Injector Cylinder #20 | | | | | | | | | 128 | 50 |
| 9 | 671 | Injector Cylinder #21 | | | | | | | | | 128 | 72 |
| i, | 672 | Injector Cylinder #22 | | | | | | | | | 128 | 73 |
| 1 | 673 | Injector Cylinder #23 | | | | | | | | | 128 | 74 |
| | 674 | Injector Cylinder #24 | | | | | | | | | 128 | 75 |
| | 675 | Glow Plug Lamp | | | | | | | | | 128 | 36 |
| | 676 | Glow Plug Relay | | | | | | | | | 128 | 38 |
| | 677 | Engine Starter Motor Relay | | | | | | | | | 128 | 39 |
| | 678 | ECU 8 Volts DC Supply | | | | | | | | | 128 | 41 |
| | 679 | Injection Control Pressure Regulator | | | | | | | | | 128 | 42 |
| | 680 | Variable Swirl System Valve | | | | | | | | | 128 | 61 |
| | 681 | Gear Shift Inhibit Request | -71 | 5.2.3.04 | 256 | 5.3.002 | 1.1 | 2 | | | | |
| | 682 | Torque Converter Lockup Disable Request | -71 | 5.2.3.05 | 256 | 5.3.002 | 1.3 | 2 | | | | |
| | 683 | Disengage Driveline Request | -71 | 5.2.3.06 | 256 | 5.3.002 | 1.5 | 2 | | | | |
| | 684 | Requested Percent Clutch Slip | -71 | 5.2.1.21 | 256 | 5.3.002 | 2 | 8 | | | | |
| | 685 | Disengage Differential Lock Request - Front Axle 1 | -71 | 5.2.3.07 | 256 | 5.3.002 | 4.1 | 2 | | | | |

| | | J1939 Reference | | | | | | | | J1587 | 7 Refere | ence |
|-------------|-----|--|---------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|----------|------|
| Rev. Num | SPN | Parameter | J1939 Doc. | Doc. Para | PGN Number | PGN Para | Pos. in PG | Bit Size | SPN Description | PID | MID | SID |
| | 686 | Disengage Differential Lock Request - Front Axle 2 | -71 | 5.2.3.07 | 256 | 5.3.002 | 4.3 | 2 | | | | |
| | 687 | Disengage Differential Lock Request - Rear Axle 1 | -71 | 5.2.3.07 | 256 | 5.3.002 | 4.5 | 2 | | | | |
| | 688 | Disengage Differential Lock Request - Rear Axle 2 | -71 | 5.2.3.07 | 256 | 5.3.002 | 4.7 | 2 | | | | |
| | 689 | Disengage Differential Lock Request - Central | -71 | 5.2.3.07 | 256 | 5.3.002 | 5.1 | 2 | | | | |
| | 690 | Disengage Differential Lock Request - Central Front | -71 | 5.2.3.07 | 256 | 5.3.002 | 5.3 | 2 | | | | |
| | 691 | Disengage Differential Lock Request - Central Rear | -71 | 5.2.3.07 | 256 | 5.3.002 | 5.5 | 2 | | | | |
| | 692 | ABS Offroad Switch Request | -71 | 5.2.3.08 | | | | | | | | |
| | 693 | ASR Offroad Switch Request | -71 | 5.2.3.09 | | | | | | | | |
| | 694 | ASR "Hill Holder" Switch Request | -71 | 5.2.3.10 | | | | | | | | |
| | 695 | Override Control Mode | -71 | 5.2.3.01 | 0 | 5.3.001 | 1.1 | 2 | | | | |
| | 696 | Requested Speed Control Conditions | -71 | 5.2.3.02 | 0 | 5.3.001 | 1.3 | 2 | | | | |
| | 697 | Auxiliary PWM Driver #1 | | | | | | | | | 128 | 57 |
| | 698 | Auxiliary PWM Driver #2 | | | | | | | | | 128 | 58 |
| | 699 | Auxiliary PWM Driver #3 | | | | | | | | | 128 | 59 |
| | 700 | Auxiliary PWM Driver #4 | | | | | | | | | 128 | 60 |
| | 701 | Auxiliary I/O #01 | -71 | 5.2.6.018 | 65241 | 5.3.048 | 1.7 | 2 | | | 128 | 26 |
| | 702 | Auxiliary I/O #02 | -71 | 5.2.6.018 | 65241 | 5.3.048 | 1.5 | 2 | | | 128 | 40 |
| | 703 | Auxiliary I/O #03 | -71 | 5.2.6.018 | 65241 | 5.3.048 | 1.3 | 2 | | | 128 | 51 |
| | 704 | Auxiliary I/O #04 | -71 | 5.2.6.018 | 65241 | 5.3.048 | 1.1 | 2 | | | 128 | 52 |
| | 705 | Auxiliary I/O #05 | -71 | 5.2.6.018 | 65241 | 5.3.048 | 2.7 | 2 | | | 128 | 53 |
| | 706 | Auxiliary I/O #06 | -71 | 5.2.6.018 | 65241 | 5.3.048 | 2.5 | 2 | | | 128 | 54 |
| | 707 | Auxiliary I/O #07 | -71 | 5.2.6.018 | 65241 | 5.3.048 | 2.3 | 2 | | | 128 | 55 |
| | 708 | Auxiliary I/O #08 | -71 | 5.2.6.018 | 65241 | 5.3.048 | 2.1 | 2 | | | | |
| | 709 | Auxiliary I/O #09 | -71 | 5.2.6.018 | 65241 | 5.3.048 | 3.7 | 2 | | | | |
| | 710 | Auxiliary I/O #10 | -71 | 5.2.6.018 | 65241 | 5.3.048 | 3.5 | 2 | | | | |
| | 711 | Auxiliary I/O #11 | -71 | 5.2.6.018 | 65241 | 5.3.048 | 3.3 | 2 | | | | |
| | 712 | Auxiliary I/O #12 | -71 | 5.2.6.018 | 65241 | 5.3.048 | 3.1 | 2 | | | | |
| | 713 | Auxiliary I/O #13 | -71 | 5.2.6.018 | 65241 | 5.3.048 | 4.7 | 2 | | | _ | |

| | | J1939 Reference | | | | | | | | J1587 | 7 Refere | ence |
|-------------|-----|--|---------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|----------|------|
| Rev. Num | SPN | Parameter | J1939 Doc. | Doc. Para | PGN Number | PGN Para | Pos. in PG | Bit Size | SPN Description | PID | MID | SID |
| | 714 | Auxiliary I/O #14 | -71 | 5.2.6.018 | 65241 | 5.3.048 | 4.5 | 2 | | | | |
| | | Auxiliary I/O #15 | -71 | 5.2.6.018 | 65241 | 5.3.048 | 4.3 | 2 | | | | |
| | 716 | Auxiliary I/O #16 | -71 | 5.2.6.018 | 65241 | 5.3.048 | 4.1 | 2 | | | | |
| | | Autoshift High Gear Actuator | | | | | | | | | 128 | 43 |
| | 718 | Autoshift Low Gear Actuator | | | | | | | | | 128 | 44 |
| | 719 | Autoshift Neutral Actuator | | | | | | | | | 128 | 45 |
| | 720 | Autoshift Common Low Side (Return) | | | | | | | | | 128 | 46 |
| | 721 | Prestroke Sensor | | | | | | | | | 128 | 62 |
| | 722 | Prestroke Actuator | | | | | | | | | 128 | 63 |
| | 723 | Engine Speed Sensor #2 | | | | | | | | | 128 | 64 |
| | 724 | Heated Oxygen Sensor | | | | | | | | | 128 | 65 |
| | 725 | Ignition Control Mode Signal | | | | | | | | | 128 | 66 |
| | 726 | Ignition Control Timing Signal | | | | | | | | | 128 | 67 |
| | 727 | Secondary Turbo Inlet Pressure | | | | | | | | | 128 | 68 |
| | 728 | After Cooler-Oil Cooler Coolant Temper | rature | | | | | | | | 128 | 69 |
| | 729 | Inlet Air Heater Driver #1 | | | | | | | | | 128 | 70 |
| | 730 | Inlet Air Heater Driver #2 | | | | | | | | | 128 | 71 |
| | 731 | Knock Sensor | | | | | | | | | 128 | 76 |
| | 732 | Gas Metering Valve | | | | | | | | | 128 | 77 |
| | 733 | Rack Position Sensor | | | | | | | | | 128 | 24 |
| | 734 | C1 Solenoid Valve | | | | | | | | | 130 | 1 |
| | 735 | C2 Solenoid Valve | | | | | | | | | 130 | 2 |
| | 736 | C3 Solenoid Valve | | | | | | | | | 130 | 3 |
| | 737 | C4 Solenoid Valve | | | | | | | | | 130 | 4 |
| | 738 | C5 Solenoid Valve | | | | | | | | | 130 | 5 |
| | 739 | C6 Solenoid Valve | | | | | | | | | 130 | 6 |
| | 740 | Lockup Clutch Actuator | -71 | 5.2.6.032 | 65223 | 5.3.050 | 6.3 | 2 | | | 130 | 7 |
| | | Forward Solenoid Valve | | | | | | | | | 130 | 8 |
| | 742 | Low Signal Solenoid Valve | | | | | | | | | 130 | 9 |
| | 743 | Retarder Enable Solenoid Valve | | | | | | | | | 130 | 10 |
| | 744 | Retarder Modulation Solenoid Valve | | | | | | | | | 130 | 11 |
| | 745 | Retarder Response Solenoid Valve | | | | | | | | | 130 | 12 |
| | 746 | Differential Lock Solenoid Valve | | | | | | | | | 130 | 13 |

| | | J1939 Reference | | | | | | | | J1587 | 7 Refere | ence |
|----------|-----|--|---------|-----------|--------|---------|---------|------|-----------------|-------|----------|------|
| Rev. | SPN | Parameter | | Doc. Para | | | Pos. in | Bit | SPN Description | PID | MID | SID |
| Num | | | Doc. | | Number | Para | PG | Size | | | | |
| | 747 | Engine/Transmission Match | | | | | | | | | 130 | 14 |
| - | 747 | Transmission Output Retarder | -71 | 5.2.6.039 | 65218 | 5.3.053 | 1.1 | 2 | | | 130 | 15 |
| | 749 | Neutral Start Output | -/ 1 | 5.2.6.039 | 03210 | 5.5.055 | 1.1 | | | | 130 | 16 |
| | 750 | Turbine Speed Sensor | | | | | | | | | 130 | 17 |
| | 751 | Primary Shift Selector | | | | | | | | | 130 | 18 |
| | | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| l | 752 | Secondary Shift Selector | | | | | | | | 1 | 130 | 19 |
| l | 753 | Special Function Inputs | | | | | | | | | 130 | 20 |
| | 754 | C1 Clutch Pressure Indicator | | | | | | | | | 130 | 21 |
| | 755 | C2 Clutch Pressure Indicator | | | | | | | | | 130 | 22 |
| | 756 | C3 Clutch Pressure Indicator | | | | | | | | | 130 | 23 |
| | 757 | C4 Clutch Pressure Indicator | | | | | | | | | 130 | 24 |
| | 758 | C5 Clutch Pressure Indicator | | | | | | | | | 130 | 25 |
| | 759 | C6 Clutch Pressure Indicator | | | | | | | | | 130 | 26 |
| | 760 | Lockup Clutch Pressure Indicator | | | | | | | | | 130 | 27 |
| | 761 | Forward Range Pressure Indicator | | | | | | | | | 130 | 28 |
| | 762 | Neutral Range Pressure Indicator | | | | | | | | | 130 | 29 |
| | 763 | Reverse Range Pressure Indicator | | | | | | | | | 130 | 30 |
| | 764 | Retarder Response System Pressure I | ndicato | r | | | | | | | 130 | 31 |
| | 765 | Differential Lock Clutch Pressure Indica | ator | | | | | | | | 130 | 32 |
| | 766 | Multiple Pressure Indicators | | | | | | | | | 130 | 33 |
| | 767 | Transmission Reverse Direction Switch | -71 | 5.2.6.038 | 65219 | 5.3.052 | 2.1 | 2 | | | 130 | 34 |
| | 768 | Range High Actuator | -71 | 5.2.6.029 | 65223 | 5.3.050 | 5.1 | 2 | | | 130 | 35 |
| | 769 | Range Low Actuator | -71 | 5.2.6.028 | 65223 | 5.3.050 | 5.3 | 2 | | | 130 | 36 |
| | 770 | Splitter Direct Actuator | -71 | 5.2.6.027 | 65223 | 5.3.050 | 5.5 | 2 | | | 130 | 37 |
| | 771 | Splitter Indirect Actuator | -71 | 5.2.6.026 | 65223 | 5.3.050 | 5.7 | 2 | | | 130 | 38 |
| | 772 | Shift Finger Rail Actuator 1 | -71 | 5.2.6.024 | | 5.3.050 | 4.1 | 2 | | | 130 | 39 |
| | 773 | Shift Finger Gear Actuator 1 | -71 | 5.2.6.022 | 65223 | 5.3.050 | 4.3 | 2 | | | 130 | 40 |
| | 774 | Upshift Request Switch | | | | | | | | | 130 | 41 |
| | 775 | Downshift Request Switch | | | | | | | | | 130 | 42 |
| | 776 | Torque Converter Interrupt Actuator | | | | | | | | | 130 | 43 |
| | 777 | Torque Converter Lockup Actuator | | | | | | | | | 130 | 44 |

| | J1939 Reference | | | | | | | | J1587 Reference | | | |
|-------------|-----------------|--|---------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Rev. Num | SPN | Parameter | J1939 Doc. | Doc. Para | PGN Number | PGN Para | Pos. in PG | Bit Size | SPN Description | PID | MID | SID |
| | 778 | Transmission High Range Sense Switch | -71 | 5.2.6.035 | 65219 | 5.3.052 | 1.1 | 2 | | | 130 | 45 |
| | 779 | Transmission Low Range Sense Switch | -71 | 5.2.6.034 | 65219 | 5.3.052 | 1.3 | 2 | | | 130 | 46 |
| | 780 | Shift Finger Neutral Indicator | -71 | 5.2.6.019 | 65223 | 5.3.050 | 3.1 | 2 | | | 130 | 47 |
| | 781 | Shift Finger Engagement Indicator | -71 | 5.2.6.020 | 65223 | 5.3.050 | 3.3 | 2 | | | 130 | 48 |
| | 782 | Shift Finger Center Rail Indicator | -71 | 5.2.6.021 | 65223 | 5.3.050 | 3.5 | 2 | | | 130 | 49 |
| | 783 | Shift Finger Rail Actuator 2 | -71 | 5.2.6.025 | 65223 | 5.3.050 | 4.5 | 2 | | | 130 | 50 |
| | 784 | Shift Finger Gear Actuator 2 | -71 | 5.2.6.023 | 65223 | 5.3.050 | 4.7 | 2 | | | 130 | 51 |
| | 785 | Hydraulic System | | | | | | | | | 130 | 52 |
| | 786 | Defuel Actuator | -71 | 5.2.6.031 | 65223 | 5.3.050 | 6.5 | 2 | | | 130 | 53 |
| | 787 | Inertia Brake Actuator | -71 | 5.2.6.030 | 65223 | 5.3.050 | 6.7 | 2 | | | 130 | 54 |
| | 788 | Clutch Actuator | -71 | 5.2.6.033 | 65223 | 5.3.050 | 6.1 | 2 | | | 130 | 55 |
| | 789 | Wheel Sensor ABS Axle 1 Left | | | | | | | | | 136 | 1 |
| | 790 | Wheel Sensor ABS Axle 1 Right | | | | | | | | | 136 | 2 |
| | 791 | Wheel Sensor ABS Axle 2 Left | | | | | | | | | 136 | 3 |
| | 792 | Wheel Sensor ABS Axle 2 Right | | | | | | | | | 136 | 4 |
| | 793 | Wheel Sensor ABS Axle 3 Left | | | | | | | | | 136 | 5 |
| | 794 | Wheel Sensor ABS Axle 3 Right | | | | | | | | | 136 | 6 |
| | 795 | Pressure Modulation Valve ABS Axle 1 | Left | | | | | | | | 136 | 7 |
| | 796 | Pressure Modulation Valve ABS Axle 1 Right | | | | | | | | | 136 | 8 |
| | 797 | Pressure Modulation Valve ABS Axle 2 Left | | | | | | | | | 136 | 9 |
| | 798 | Pressure Modulation Valve ABS Axle 2 Right | | | | | | | | 136 | 10 | |
| | 799 | Pressure Modulation Valve ABS Axle 3 | Left | | | | | | | | 136 | 11 |
| | 800 | Pressure Modulation Valve ABS Axle 3 | Right | | | | | | | | 136 | 12 |
| | 801 | Retarder Control Relay | | | | | | | | | 136 | 13 |
| | 802 | Relay Diagonal 1 | | | | | | | | | 136 | 14 |
| | 803 | Relay Diagonal 2 | | | | | | | | | 136 | 15 |
| | 804 | Mode Switch ABS | | | | | | | | | 136 | 16 |
| | 805 | Mode Switch ASR | | | | | | | | | 136 | 17 |

| | | J1939 Reference | | | | | | | | J1587 | 7 Refere | ence |
|-------------|-----|---|---------------|------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|----------|------|
| Rev. Num | SPN | Parameter | J1939 Doc. | Doc. Para | PGN Number | PGN Para | Pos. in PG | Bit Size | SPN Description | PID | MID | SID |
| | 806 | Dif 1 - ASR Valve | | | | | | | | | 136 | 18 |
| | 807 | Dif 2 - ASR Valve | | | | | | | | | 136 | 19 |
| | 808 | Pneumatic Engine Control | | | | | | | | | 136 | 20 |
| | 809 | Electronic Engine Control (Servomotor | .) | | | | | | | | 136 | 21 |
| | 810 | Speed Signal Input | | | | | | | | | 136 | 22 |
| | 811 | Warning Light Bulb | | | | | | | | | 136 | 23 |
| | 812 | ASR Light Bulb | | | | | | | | | 136 | 24 |
| | 813 | Wheel Sensor ABS Axle 1 Average | | | | | | | | | 136 | 25 |
| | 814 | Wheel Sensor ABS Axle 2 Average | | | | | | | | | 136 | 26 |
| | 815 | Wheel Sensor ABS Axle 3 Average | | | | | | | | | 136 | 27 |
| | 816 | Pressure Modulator, Drive Axle Relay V | 'alve | | | | | | | | 136 | 28 |
| | 817 | Pressure Transducer, Drive Axle Relay | Valve | | | | | | | | 136 | 29 |
| | 818 | Master Control Relay | | | | | | | | | 136 | 30 |
| | 819 | Trailer Brake Slack Out Of Adjustment | Forward | Axle Left | | | | | | | 136 | 31 |
| | 820 | Trailer Brake Slack Out Of Adjustment | Forward | Axle Right | | | | | | | 136 | 32 |
| | 821 | Trailer Brake Slack Out Of Adjustment | Rear Axl | e Left | | | | | | | 136 | 33 |
| | 822 | Trailer Brake Slack Out Of Adjustment | Rear Axl | e Right | | | | | | | 136 | 34 |
| | 823 | Tractor Brake Slack Out Of Adjustment Axle 1 Left | | | | | | | | | 136 | 35 |
| | 824 | Tractor Brake Slack Out Of Adjustment | Axle 1 R | light | | | | | | | 136 | 36 |
| | 825 | Tractor Brake Slack Out Of Adjustment | Axle 2 Lo | eft | | | | | | | 136 | 37 |
| | 826 | Tractor Brake Slack Out Of Adjustment | Axle 2 R | light | | | | | | | 136 | 38 |
| | 827 | Tractor Brake Slack Out Of Adjustment | Axle 3 L | eft | | | | | | | 136 | 39 |
| | 828 | Tractor Brake Slack Out Of Adjustment | Axle 3 R | light | | | | | | | 136 | 40 |

| | | J1939 Reference | | | | | | | | J1587 | 7 Refere | ence |
|------|-----|---------------------------------------|------|-----------|--------|------|---------|------|-----------------|-------|----------|------|
| Rev. | SPN | Parameter | | Doc. Para | | | Pos. in | | SPN Description | PID | MID | SID |
| Num | | | Doc. | | Number | Para | PG | Size | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 829 | Left Fuel Level Sensor | | | | | | | | | 140 | 1 |
| | | Right Fuel Level Sensor | | | | | | | | | 140 | 2 |
| | | Fuel Feed Rate Sensor | | | | | | | | | 140 | 3 |
| | 832 | Fuel Return Rate Sensor | | | | | | | | | 140 | 4 |
| | 833 | Fuel Rack Position Sensor | | | | | | | | | 142 | 3 |
| | 834 | Fuel Rack Actuator | | | | | | | | | 142 | 4 |
| | 835 | Oil Level Indicator Output | | | | | | | | | 142 | 5 |
| | 836 | Tachometer Drive Output | | | | | | | | | 142 | 6 |
| | 837 | Speedometer Drive Output | | | | | | | | | 142 | 7 |
| | 838 | PWM Input (ABS/ASR) | | | | | | | | | 142 | 8 |
| | 839 | Dead Reckoning Unit | | | | | | | | | 162 | 1 |
| | 840 | Loran Receiver | | | | | | | | | 162 | 2 |
| | 841 | Global Positioning System (GPS) | | | | | | | | | 162 | 3 |
| | 842 | Integrated Navigation Unit | | | | | | | | | 162 | 4 |
| | 843 | Operator Control Panel (OCP) | | | | | | | | | 166 | 1 |
| | 844 | Pneumatic Control Unit (PCU) | | | | | | | | | 166 | 2 |
| | 845 | PCU Steer Solenoid | | | | | | | | | 166 | 3 |
| | 846 | PCU Drive Solenoid | | | | | | | | | 166 | 4 |
| | 847 | PCU Trailer, Tag, Or Push Solenoid | | | | | | | | | 166 | 5 |
| | 848 | PCU Supply Solenoid | | | | | | | | | 166 | 6 |
| | 849 | PCU Control Solenoid | | | | | | | | | 166 | 7 |
| | 850 | PCU Deflate Solenoid | | | | | | | | | 166 | 8 |
| | 851 | Pneumatic - Steer Channel | | | | | | | | | 166 | 9 |
| | 852 | Pneumatic - Drive Channel | | | | | | | | | 166 | 10 |
| | 853 | Pneumatic - Trailer, Tag Or Push Chan | inel | | | | | | | | 166 | 11 |
| | 854 | Heater Circuit #01 | | | | | | | | | 177 | 1 |
| | 855 | Heater Circuit #02 | | | | | | | | | 177 | 2 |
| | 856 | Heater Circuit #03 | | | | | | | | | 177 | 3 |
| | 857 | Heater Circuit #04 | | | | | | | | | 177 | 4 |
| | 858 | Heater Circuit #05 | | | | | | | | | 177 | 5 |
| | 859 | Heater Circuit #06 | | | | | | | | | 177 | 6 |
| | 860 | Heater Circuit #07 | | | | | | | | | 177 | 7 |
| | 861 | Heater Circuit #08 | | | | | | | | | 177 | 8 |
| | 862 | Heater Circuit #09 | | | | | | | | | 177 | 9 |

| | | J1939 Reference | | | | | | | | J1587 | 7 Refere | ence |
|-------------|-----|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|----------|------|
| Rev. Num | SPN | Parameter | J1939 Doc. | Doc. Para | PGN Number | PGN Para | Pos. in PG | Bit Size | SPN Description | PID | MID | SID |
| | 863 | Heater Circuit #10 | | | | | | | | | 177 | 10 |
| | | Heater Circuit #11 | | | | | | | | | 177 | 11 |
| | 865 | Heater Circuit #12 | | | | | | | | | 177 | 12 |
| | 866 | Heater Circuit #13 | | | | | | | | | 177 | 13 |
| | 867 | Heater Circuit #14 | | | | | | | | | 177 | 14 |
| | 868 | Heater Circuit #15 | | | | | | | | | 177 | 15 |
| | 869 | Heater Circuit #16 | | | | | | | | | 177 | 16 |
| | 870 | Heater Regeneration System | | | | | | | | | 177 | 17 |
| | | Refrigerant Charge | | | | | | | | | 190 | 1 |
| | | Refrigerant Moisture Level | | | | | | | | | 190 | 2 |
| | | Non-Condensable Gas In Refrigerant | | | | | | | | | 190 | 3 |
| | 874 | Refrigerant Flow Control Solenoid | | | | | | | | | 190 | 4 |
| | 875 | Refrigerant Low Pressure Switch | -71 | 5.2.6.051 | 65252 | 5.3.018 | 3.3 | 2 | | | 190 | 5 |
| | 876 | Compressor Clutch Circuit | | | | | | | | | 190 | 6 |
| | 877 | Evaporator Thermostat Circuit | | | | | | | | | 190 | 7 |
| | 878 | Clearance, Side Marker, Identification L | amp Cii | rcuit (Black) | | | | | | | 217 | 9 |
| | 879 | Left Turn Lamp Circuit (Yellow) | | | | | | | | | 217 | 10 |
| | 880 | Stop Lamp Circuit (Red) | | | | | | | | | 217 | 11 |
| | 881 | Right Turn Lamp Circuit (Green) | | | | | | | | | 217 | 12 |
| | 882 | Tail Lamp/License Plate Lamp Circuit (| Brown) | | | | | | | | 217 | 13 |
| | 883 | Auxiliary Lamp Circuit (Blue) | | | | | | | | | 217 | 14 |
| | 884 | Tractor Mounted Rear Axle Slider Contr | ol Unit | | | | | | | | 217 | 15 |
| | 885 | Trailer Mounted Rear Axle Slider Contro | ol Unit | | | | | | | | 217 | 16 |
| | 886 | Headway Controller Forward Antenna | | | | | | | | | 219 | 1 |
| | 887 | Headway Controller Brake Input Monito | r | | | | | | | | 219 | 3 |
| | 888 | Headway Controller Speaker Monitor | | | | | | | | | 219 | 4 |
| | 889 | Headway Controller Steering Sensor M | onitor | | | | | | | | 219 | 5 |

| | | J1939 Reference | | | | | | | | J1587 | 7 Refere | ence |
|-------------|-----|---|---------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|--|-------|----------|------|
| Rev. Num | SPN | Parameter | J1939 Doc. | Doc. Para | PGN Number | PGN Para | Pos. in PG | Bit Size | SPN Description | PID | MID | SID |
| | 890 | Headway Controller Speedometer Mon | itor | | | | | | | | 219 | 6 |
| | 891 | Headway Controller Right Turn Signal N | /lonitor | | | | | | | | 219 | 7 |
| | 892 | Headway Controller Left Turn Signal Mo | onitor | | | | | | | | 219 | 8 |
| | 893 | Headway Controller Control Display Un | nit | | | | | | | | 219 | 9 |
| | 894 | Headway Controller Right Side Sensor | | | | | | | | | 219 | 10 |
| | 895 | Headway Controller Left Side Sensor | | | | | | | | | 219 | 11 |
| | 896 | Headway Controller Rear Sensor | | | | | | | | | 219 | 12 |
| | 897 | Override Control Mode Priority | -71 | 5.2.3.03 | 0 | 5.3.001 | 1.5 | 2 | | | | |
| | 898 | Requested Speed | -71 | 5.2.1.19 | 0 | 5.3.001 | 2,3 | 16 | | | | |
| | 899 | Engine Torque Mode | -71 | 5.2.2.01 | 61444 | 5.3.007 | 1.1 | 4 | | | | |
| | 900 | Retarder Torque Mode | -71 | 5.2.2.01 | 61440 | 5.3.003 | 1.1 | 4 | | | | |
| | 901 | Retarder Type | -71 | 5.2.2.02 | 65249 | 5.3.015 | 1.1 | 4 | | | | |
| | 902 | Retarder Location | -71 | 5.2.2.03 | 65249 | 5.3.015 | 1.5 | 4 | | | | |
| | 903 | Transmission Forward Direction Switch | -71 | 5.2.6.036 | 65219 | 5.3.052 | 2.5 | 2 | | | | |
| | 904 | Front Axle Speed | -71 | 5.2.1.51 | 65215 | 5.3.056 | 1,2 | 16 | | | | |
| | 905 | Relative Speed; Front Axle, Left Wheel | -71 | 5.2.1.52 | 65215 | 5.3.056 | 3 | 8 | | | | |
| | 906 | Relative Speed; Front Axle, Right Wheel | -71 | 5.2.1.53 | 65215 | 5.3.056 | 4 | 8 | | | | |
| | 907 | Relative Speed; Rear Axle #1, Left Wheel | -71 | 5.2.1.54 | 65215 | 5.3.056 | 5 | 8 | | | | |
| | 908 | Relative Speed; Rear Axle #1, Right Wheel | -71 | 5.2.1.55 | 65215 | 5.3.056 | 6 | 8 | | | | |
| | 909 | Relative Speed; Rear Axle #2, Left Wheel | -71 | 5.2.1.56 | 65215 | 5.3.056 | 7 | 8 | | | | |
| | 910 | Relative Speed; Rear Axle #2, Right Wheel | -71 | 5.2.1.57 | 65215 | 5.3.056 | 8 | 8 | | | | |
| | 911 | Service Component Identification | -71 | 5.2.5.102 | 65216 | 5.3.055 | 1 | 8 | Identification of component needing service. | | | |

| | | J1939 Reference | | | | | | | | J1587 | 7 Refere | ence |
|-------------|-----|--|---------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|--|-------|----------|----------|
| Rev. Num | SPN | Parameter | J1939 Doc. | Doc. Para | PGN Number | PGN Para | Pos. in PG | Bit Size | SPN Description | PID | MID | SID |
| | 912 | Service Component Identification | -71 | 5.2.5.102 | 65216 | 5.3.055 | 4 | 8 | Identification of component needing service. | | | |
| | 913 | Service Component Identification | -71 | 5.2.5.102 | 65216 | 5.3.055 | 6 | 8 | Identification of component needing service. | | | |
| | 914 | Service Distance | -71 | 5.2.5.103 | 65216 | 5.3.055 | 2,3 | 16 | | | | <u> </u> |
| | 915 | Service Delay/Calendar Time Based | -71 | 5.2.5.104 | 65216 | 5.3.055 | 5 | 8 | | | | |
| | 916 | Service Delay/Operational Time Based | -71 | 5.2.5.105 | 65216 | 5.3.055 | 7,8 | 16 | | | | |
| | 917 | High Resolution Total Vehicle Distance | -71 | 5.2.5.106 | 65217 | 5.3.054 | 1 - 4 | 32 | | | | |
| | 918 | High Resolution Trip Distance | -71 | 5.2.5.107 | 65217 | 5.3.054 | 5 - 8 | 32 | | | | |
| | 919 | Ambient Light Sensor | | | | | | | | | 0 | 223 |
| | 920 | Audible Alarm | | | | | | | | | 0 | 224 |
| | 921 | Green Lamp | | | | | | | | | 0 | 225 |
| | 922 | Ride Height Relay | | | | | | | | | 136 | 41 |
| | 923 | PWM Output | | | | | | | | | 142 | 9 |
| | 924 | Auxiliary Output #1 | | | | | | | | | 142 | 10 |
| | 925 | Auxiliary Output #2 | | | | | | | | | 142 | 11 |
| | 926 | Auxiliary Output #3 | | | | | | | | | 142 | 12 |
| | 927 | Location | -71 | 5.2.5.095 | 61446 | 5.3.009 | 1 | 8 | | | | |
| | 928 | Axle Location | -71 | 5.2.5.095 | 65258 | 5.3.024 | 1 | 8 | | | | |
| | 929 | Location | -71 | 5.2.5.095 | 65268 | 5.3.034 | 1 | 8 | | | | |
| | 930 | Drive Axle Location | -71 | 5.2.5.095 | 65273 | 5.3.039 | 2 | 8 | | | | 1 |
| | 931 | Fuel Supply Pump Actuator | | | | | | | | | 128 | 78 |
| | 932 | Brake System Hold Modulator Valve So | lenoid A | xle 1 Left | | | | | | | 136 | 42 |
| | 933 | Brake System Hold Modulator Valve So | lenoid A | xle 1 Right | | | | | | | 136 | 43 |
| | 934 | Brake System Hold Modulator Valve So | lenoid A | xle 2 Left | | | | | | | 136 | 44 |
| | 935 | Brake System Hold Modulator Valve So | lenoid A | Axle 2 Right | | | | | | | 136 | 45 |
| | 936 | Brake System Hold Modulator Valve So | lenoid A | xle 3 Left | | | | | | | 136 | 46 |
| | 937 | Brake System Hold Modulator Valve So | lenoid A | Axle 3 Right | | | | | | | 136 | 47 |

| | | J1939 Reference | | | | | | | | J1587 | 7 Refere | ence |
|-------------|-----|--|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|----------|------|
| Rev. Num | SPN | Parameter | J1939 Doc. | Doc. Para | PGN Number | PGN Para | Pos. in PG | Bit Size | SPN Description | PID | MID | SID |
| | 938 | Brake System Dump Modulator Valve S | olenoid | Axle 1 Left | 1 | | | | | | 136 | 48 |
| | 939 | Brake System Dump Modulator Valve S | olenoid | Axle 1 Righ | nt | | | | | | 136 | 49 |
| | 940 | Brake System Dump Modulator Valve S | olenoid | Axle 2 Left | | | | | | | 136 | 50 |
| | 941 | Brake System Dump Modulator Valve S | olenoid | Axle 2 Righ | it | | | | | | 136 | 51 |
| | 942 | Brake System Dump Modulator Valve S | olenoid | Axle 3 Left | | | | | | | 136 | 52 |
| | 943 | Brake System Dump Modulator Valve S | olenoid | Axle 3 Righ | it | | | | | | 136 | 53 |
| | 944 | Driver Air Bag Ignitor Loop | | | | | | | | | 232 | 1 |
| | 945 | Passenger Air Bag Ignitor Loop | | | | | | | | | 232 | 2 |
| | 946 | Left Belt Tensioner Ignitor Loop | | | | | | | | | 232 | 3 |
| | 947 | Right Belt Tensioner Ignitor Loop | | | | | | | | | 232 | 4 |
| | 948 | Safety Restraint System Lamp | | | | | | | | | 232 | 5 |
| | 949 | Automotive Seat Occupancy Sensor - p | asseng | er side | | | | | | | 232 | 6 |
| | 950 | Side Collision Detector - Left | | | | | | | | | 232 | 7 |
| | 951 | Side Bag Ignitor Loop 1 - Left | | | | | | | | | 232 | 8 |
| | 952 | Side Bag Ignitor Loop 2 - Left | | | | | | | | | 232 | 9 |
| | 953 | Side Collision Detector - Right | | | | | | | | | 232 | 10 |
| | 954 | Side Bag Ignitor Loop 1 - Right | | | | | | | | | 232 | 11 |
| | 955 | Side Bag Ignitor Loop 2 - Right | | | | | | | | | 232 | 12 |
| | 956 | Rollover Sensor | | | | | | | | | 232 | 13 |
| | 957 | Number of Forward Gear Ratios | -71 | 5.2.4.04 | 65250 | 5.3.016 | 2 | 8 | | | | |
| | 958 | Number of Reverse Gear Ratios | -71 | 5.2.4.05 | 65250 | 5.3.016 | 1 | 8 | | | | |
| | 959 | Seconds | -71 | 5.2.5.093 | 65254 | 5.3.020 | 1 | 8 | | | | |
| | 960 | Minutes | -71 | 5.2.5.094 | 65254 | 5.3.020 | 2 | 8 | | | | |
| | 961 | Hours | -71 | 5.2.5.110 | 65254 | 5.3.020 | 3 | 8 | | | | |
| | 962 | Day | -71 | 5.2.5.111 | 65254 | 5.3.020 | 5 | 8 | | | | |
| | 963 | Month | -71 | 5.2.5.112 | 65254 | 5.3.020 | 4 | 8 | | | | |
| | 964 | Year | -71 | 5.2.5.113 | 65254 | 5.3.020 | 6 | 8 | | | | |
| | 965 | Number of Software Identification Fields | -71 | 5.2.5.114 | 65242 | 5.3.047 | 1 | 8 | | | | |

| | | J1939 Reference | | | | | | | | J1587 | ' Refere | ence |
|-------------|-----|---|---------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|----------|------|
| Rev. Num | SPN | Parameter | J1939 Doc. | Doc. Para | PGN Number | PGN Para | Pos. in PG | Bit Size | SPN Description | PID | MID | SID |
| | 966 | Engine Test Mode Switch | -71 | 5.2.6.040 | 65265 | 5.3.031 | 8.5 | 2 | | | | |
| | 967 | Idle Decrement Switch | -71 | 5.2.6.041 | 65265 | 5.3.031 | 8.3 | 2 | | | | |
| | 968 | Idle Increment Switch | -71 | 5.2.6.042 | 65265 | 5.3.031 | 8.1 | 2 | | | | |
| | 969 | Remote Accelerator Enable Switch | -71 | 5.2.6.053 | 61441 | 5.3.004 | 4.7 | 2 | | | | |
| | 970 | Auxiliary Engine Shutdown Switch | -71 | 5.2.6.054 | 61441 | 5.3.004 | 4.5 | 2 | | | | |
| | 971 | Engine Derate Switch | -71 | 5.2.6.055 | 61441 | 5.3.004 | 4.3 | 2 | | | | |
| | 972 | Accelerator Interlock Switch | -71 | 5.2.6.056 | 61441 | 5.3.004 | 4.1 | 2 | | | | |
| | 973 | Engine Retarder Selection | -71 | 5.2.1.58 | 61441 | 5.3.004 | 5 | 8 | | | | |
| | 974 | Remote Accelerator | -71 | 5.2.1.59 | 61443 | 5.3.006 | 4 | 8 | | | | |
| | 975 | Estimated Percent Fan Speed | -71 | 5.2.1.60 | 65213 | 5.3.058 | 1 | 8 | | 26 | | |
| | 976 | PTO State | -71 | 5.2.2.19 | 65265 | 5.3.031 | 7.1 | 5 | | | | |
| | 977 | Fan Drive State | -71 | 5.2.2.20 | 65213 | 5.3.058 | 2.1 | 4 | | | | |
| | 978 | Remote PTO Variable Speed Control Switch | -71 | 5.2.6.043 | 65264 | 5.3.030 | 6.5 | 2 | | | | |
| | 979 | Remote PTO Preprogrammed Speed Control Switch | -71 | 5.2.6.044 | 65264 | 5.3.030 | 6.3 | 2 | | | | |
| | 980 | PTO Enable Switch | -71 | 5.2.6.045 | 65264 | 5.3.030 | 6.1 | 2 | | | | |
| | 981 | PTO Accelerate Switch | -71 | 5.2.6.046 | 65264 | 5.3.030 | 7.7 | 2 | | | | |
| | 982 | PTO Resume Switch | -71 | 5.2.6.047 | 65264 | 5.3.030 | 7.5 | 2 | | | | |
| | 983 | PTO Coast/Decelerate Switch | -71 | 5.2.6.048 | 65264 | 5.3.030 | 7.3 | 2 | | | | |
| | 984 | PTO Set Switch | -71 | 5.2.6.049 | 65264 | 5.3.030 | 7.1 | 2 | | | | |
| | 985 | A/C High Pressure Fan Switch | -71 | 5.2.6.052 | 65252 | 5.3.018 | 3.1 | 2 | | | | |
| | 986 | Requested Percent Fan Speed | -71 | 5.2.1.61 | 57344 | 5.3.059 | 1 | 8 | | | | |
| (11) | 987 | Protect lamp | -73 | 5.7.1.4 | 65226 | 5.7.1 | 1.1 | 2 | | | 0 | 222 |
| (1) | 988 | Trip Group 1 | -71 | 5.2.3.13 | 56832 | 5.3.074 | 1.1 | 2 | | | | |
| (1) | 989 | Trip Group 2 - Proprietary | -71 | 5.2.3.14 | 56832 | 5.3.074 | 1.3 | 2 | | | | |
| (1) | 990 | Total Compression Brake Distance | -71 | 5.2.5.117 | 65212 | 5.3.060 | 1 - 4 | 32 | | | | |
| (1) | 991 | Trip Compression Brake Distance | -71 | 5.2.5.118 | 65212 | 5.3.060 | 5 - 8 | 32 | | | | |
| (1) | 992 | Trip Service Brake Distance | -71 | 5.2.5.119 | 65212 | 5.3.060 | 9 - 12 | 32 | | | | |
| (1) | 993 | Trip Service Brake Applications | -71 | 5.2.5.120 | 65212 | 5.3.060 | 13- 16 | 32 | | | | |
| (1) | 994 | Trip Fan On Time | -71 | 5.2.5.121 | 65211 | 5.3.061 | 1 - 4 | 32 | | | | |
| (1) | 995 | Trip Fan On Time Due to the Engine System | -71 | 5.2.5.122 | 65211 | 5.3.061 | 5 - 8 | 32 | | | | |
| (1) | 996 | Trip Fan On Time Due to a Manual Switch | -71 | 5.2.5.123 | 65211 | 5.3.061 | 9 - 12 | 32 | | | | |

| | | J1939 Reference | | | | | | | | J1587 | 7 Refere | ence |
|------------|------|--|-------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------|---------|------|-----------------|-------|----------|------|
| Rev. | SPN | Parameter | | Doc. Para | PGN | PGN | Pos. in | Bit | SPN Description | PID | MID | SID |
| Num | | | Doc. | | Number | Para | PG | Size | | | | |
| (1) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (1) | 997 | Trip Fan On Time Due to the A/C | -71 | 5.2.5.124 | 65211 | 5.3.061 | 13-16 | 32 | | | | |
| (1) | 998 | System Trip Distance on VSL | -71 | 5.2.5.125 | 65210 | 5.3.062 | 1 - 4 | 32 | | | | |
| (1) | | Trip Gear Down Distance | -7 I -71 | 5.2.5.126 | 65210 | 5.3.062 | 5-8 | 32 | | | | |
| (1) | | Trip Distance in Top Gear | -7 I -71 | 5.2.5.126 | | 5.3.062 | | 32 | | | | |
| (1) | | Trip Drive Fuel Used | -71 -71 | 5.2.5.127 | 65209 | 5.3.062 | | 32 | | | | |
| (1) | | Trip PTO Moving Fuel Used | -71 -71 | 5.2.5.129 | 65209 | 5.3.063 | | 32 | | | | |
| (1) | | Trip PTO Moving Fuel Used Trip PTO Non-moving Fuel Used | -71 -71 | 5.2.5.129 | 65209 | 5.3.063 | | 32 | | | | |
| (1) | | Trip Vehicle Idle Fuel Used | -71 -71 | 5.2.5.131 | 65209 | 5.3.063 | | 32 | | | | |
| , <i>,</i> | | Trip Cruise Fuel Used | | 5.2.5.131 | 65209 | 5.3.063 | | 32 | | | | |
| (1) | | Trip Cruise Fuel Osea Trip Drive Fuel Economy | -71 -71 | | | 5.3.063 | 21-22 | 16 | | | | |
| (1) | | Trip Drive Fuel Used (Gaseous) | | 5.2.5.133 | 65209 | | | 32 | | | | |
| (1) | | 1 , | -71 -71 | 5.2.5.134 | 65208 65208 | 5.3.064 5.3.064 | | 32 | | | | |
| (1) | 1008 | Trip PTO Moving Fuel Used (Gaseous) | -71 | 5.2.5.135 | 65208 | 5.3.064 | 5-8 | 32 | | | | |
| (1) | 1009 | Trip PTO Non-moving Fuel Used | -71 | 5.2.5.136 | 65208 | 5.3.064 | 9 - 12 | 32 | | | | |
| | | (Gaseous) | | | | | | | | | | |
| (1) | 1010 | Trip Vehicle Idle Fuel Used (Gaseous) | -71 | 5.2.5.137 | 65208 | 5.3.064 | 13-16 | 32 | | | | |
| (1) | 1011 | Trip Cruise Fuel Used (Gaseous) | -71 | 5.2.5.138 | 65208 | 5.3.064 | 17-20 | 32 | | | | |
| (1) | 1012 | Trip Drive Fuel Economy (Gaseous) | -71 | 5.2.5.139 | 65208 | 5.3.064 | 21-22 | 16 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | ļ |
| (1) | | Trip Maximum Engine Speed | -71 | 5.2.5.140 | | 5.3.065 | 1,2 | 16 | | | | |
| (1) | | Trip Average Engine Speed | -71 | 5.2.5.141 | 65207 | 5.3.065 | 3,4 | 16 | | | | |
| (1) | | Trip Drive Average Load Factor | -71 | 5.2.5.142 | 65207 | 5.3.065 | 5 | 8 | | | | |
| (1) | | Total Drive Average Load Factor | -71 | 5.2.5.143 | 65207 | 5.3.065 | 6 | 8 | | | | |
| (1) | | Total Engine Cruise Time | -71 | 5.2.5.144 | 65207 | 5.3.065 | | 32 | | | | |
| (1) | | Trip Maximum Vehicle Speed | -71 | 5.2.5.145 | 65206 | 5.3.066 | , | 16 | | | | |
| (1) | 1019 | Trip Cruise Distance | -71 | 5.2.5.146 | 65206 | 5.3.066 | 3 - 6 | 32 | | | | |
| (1) | | Trip Number of Hot Shutdowns | -71 | 5.2.5.147 | 65205 | 5.3.067 | 1,2 | 16 | | | | |
| (1) | 1021 | Trip Number of Idle Shutdowns | -71 | 5.2.5.148 | 65205 | 5.3.067 | 3,4 | 16 | | | | |
| (1) | 1022 | Trip Number of Idle Shutdown Overrides | -71 | 5.2.5.149 | 65205 | 5.3.067 | 5,6 | 16 | | | | |
| (1) | 1023 | Trip Sudden Decelerations | -71 | 5.2.5.150 | 65205 | 5.3.067 | 7,8 | 16 | | | | |
| (1) | 1024 | Trip Time in VSL | -71 | 5.2.5.151 | 65204 | 5.3.068 | 1 - 4 | 32 | | | | |
| (1) | | Trip Time in Top Gear | -71 | 5.2.5.152 | 65204 | 5.3.068 | 5 - 8 | 32 | | | | |

| | | J1939 Reference | | | | | | | | J1587 | ' Refere | ence |
|------|------|---|--------|-----------|--------|---------|---------|------|-----------------|-------|----------|------|
| Rev. | SPN | Parameter | J1939 | Doc. Para | PGN | PGN | Pos. in | Bit | SPN Description | PID | MID | SID |
| Num | | | Doc. | | Number | Para | PG | Size | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (1) | | Trip Time in Gear Down | -71 | 5.2.5.153 | 65204 | 5.3.068 | | 32 | | | | |
| (1) | | Trip Time in Derate by Engine | -71 | 5.2.5.154 | 65204 | 5.3.068 | | 32 | | | | |
| (1) | | Total Engine PTO Fuel Used | -71 | 5.2.5.155 | 65203 | 5.3.069 | | 32 | | | | |
| (1) | | Trip Average Fuel Rate | -71 | 5.2.5.156 | 65203 | 5.3.069 | | 16 | | | | |
| (1) | 1030 | Total Engine PTO Fuel Used (Gaseous) | -71 | 5.2.5.157 | 65202 | 5.3.070 | 1 - 4 | 32 | | | | |
| (1) | 1031 | Trip Average Fuel Rate (Gaseous) | -71 | 5.2.5.158 | 65202 | 5.3.070 | 5,6 | 16 | | | | |
| (1) | 1032 | Total ECU Distance | -71 | 5.2.5.159 | 65201 | 5.3.071 | 1 - 4 | 32 | | | | |
| (1) | | Total ECU Run Time | -71 | 5.2.5.160 | 65201 | 5.3.071 | 5 - 8 | 32 | | | | |
| (1) | | Trip Cruise Time | -71 | 5.2.5.161 | 65200 | 5.3.072 | | 32 | | | | |
| (1) | 1035 | Trip PTO Time | -71 | 5.2.5.162 | 65200 | 5.3.072 | 5 - 8 | 32 | | | | |
| (1) | 1036 | Trip Engine Running Time | -71 | 5.2.5.163 | 65200 | 5.3.072 | 9 - 12 | 32 | | | | |
| (1) | 1037 | Trip Idle Time | -71 | 5.2.5.164 | 65200 | 5.3.072 | 13-16 | 32 | | | | |
| (1) | 1038 | Trip Air Compressor On Time | -71 | 5.2.5.165 | 65200 | 5.3.072 | 17-20 | 32 | | | | |
| (1) | | Trip Fuel (Gaseous) | -71 | 5.2.5.166 | 65199 | 5.3.073 | 1 - 4 | 32 | | | | |
| (1) | | Total Fuel Used (Gaseous) | -71 | 5.2.5.167 | 65199 | 5.3.073 | 5 - 8 | 32 | | | | |
| (1) | 1041 | Start Signal Indicator | | | | | | | | | 0 | 219 |
| (1) | 1042 | Electronic Tractor/Trailer Interface (ISO | 11992) | | | | | | | | 0 | 220 |
| (1) | 1043 | Internal Sensor Voltage Supply | | | | | | | | | 0 | 221 |
| (1) | 1044 | Hydraulic Pump Motor | | | | | | | | | 136 | 54 |
| (1) | 1045 | Brake Light Switch 1 | | | | | | | | | 136 | 55 |
| (1) | 1046 | Brake Light Switch 2 | | | | | | | | | 136 | 56 |
| (1) | 1047 | Electronic Pressure Control Axle 1 | | | | | | | | | 136 | 57 |
| (1) | 1048 | Pneumatic Back-up Pressure Control A | xle 1 | | | | | | | | 136 | 58 |
| (1) | 1049 | Brake Pressure Sensing Axle 1 | | | | | | | | | 136 | 59 |
| (1) | 1050 | Electronic Pressure Control Axle 2 | | | | | | | | | 136 | 60 |
| (1) | 1051 | Pneumatic Back-up Pressure Control A | xle 2 | | | | | | | | 136 | 61 |
| (1) | 1052 | Brake Pressure Sensing Axle 2 | | | | | | | | | 136 | 62 |
| (1) | 1053 | Electronic Pressure Control Axle 3 | | | | | | | | | 136 | 63 |
| (1) | 1054 | Pneumatic Back-up Pressure Control A | xle 3 | | | | | | | | 136 | 64 |

| | | J1939 Reference | | | | | | | | J1587 | 7 Refere | ence |
|-------------|------|--|---------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|--|-------|----------|------|
| Rev. Num | SPN | Parameter | J1939 Doc. | Doc. Para | PGN Number | PGN Para | Pos. in PG | Bit Size | SPN Description | PID | MID | SID |
| (1) | 1055 | Brake Pressure Sensing Axle 3 | | | | | | | | | 136 | 65 |
| (1) | | Electronic Pressure Control, Trailer Cor | ntrol | | | | | | | | 136 | 66 |
| (1) | 1057 | Pneumatic Back-up Pressure Control, T | railer C | Control | | | | | | | 136 | 67 |
| (1) | 1058 | Brake Pressure Sensing, Trailer Contro | ol | | | | | | | | 136 | 68 |
| (1) | 1059 | Axle Load Sensor | | | | | | | | | 136 | 69 |
| (1) | 1060 | Lining Wear Sensor Axle 1 Left | | | | | | | | | 136 | 70 |
| (1) | 1061 | Lining Wear Sensor Axle 1 Right | | | | | | | | | 136 | 71 |
| (1) | | Lining Wear Sensor Axle 2 Left | | | | | | | | | 136 | 72 |
| (1) | 1063 | Lining Wear Sensor Axle 2 Right | | | | | | | | | 136 | 73 |
| (1) | 1064 | Lining Wear Sensor Axle 3 Left | | | | | | | | | 136 | 74 |
| (1) | 1065 | Lining Wear Sensor Axle 3 Right | | | | | | | | | 136 | 75 |
| (1) | 1066 | Brake Signal Transmitter | | | | | | | | | 136 | 76 |
| (1) | 1067 | Brake Signal Sensor 1 | | | | | | | | | 136 | 77 |
| (1) | 1068 | Brake Signal Sensor 2 | | | | | | | | | 136 | 78 |
| (1) | 1069 | Tire Dimension Supervision | | | | | | | | | 136 | 79 |
| (1) | 1070 | Vehicle Deceleration Control | | | | | | | | | 136 | 80 |
| (1) | 1071 | Cooling Fan Drive Output | | | | | | | | | 143 | 27 |
| (1) | 1072 | Engine (Compression) Brake Output #1 | | | | | | | Engine Compression Brake driver circuit (includes the ECM driver and solenoid coil). | | 143 | 28 |
| (1) | | Engine (Compression) Brake Output #2 | 2 | | | | | | Engine Compression Brake driver circuit (includes the ECM driver and solenoid coil). | | 143 | 29 |
| (1) | | Engine (Exhaust) Brake Output | | | | | | | | | 143 | 30 |
| (2) | 1075 | Electric Lift Pump for Engine Fuel Suppl | ly | | | | | | | | | |
| (2) | 1076 | Fuel Injection Pump Fuel Control Valve | | | | | | | | | | |
| (2) | 1077 | Fuel Injection Pump Controller | | | | | | | | | | |
| (2) | 1078 | Fuel Injection Pump Speed/Position Se | nsor | | | | | | | | | |
| (2) | | Sensor Supply Voltage 1 (+5V DC) | | | | | | | | | | |
| (2) | 1080 | Sensor Supply Voltage 2 (+5V DC) | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | J1939 Reference | | | | | | | | J1587 | ' Refere | ence |
|------|------|---|-------|-----------|--------|---------|---------|------|-----------------|-------|----------|----------|
| Rev. | SPN | Parameter | J1939 | Doc. Para | | PGN | Pos. in | Bit | SPN Description | PID | MID | SID |
| Num | | | Doc. | | Number | Para | PG | Size | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| (2) | | Wait to Start Lamp | -71 | 5.2.6.57 | 65252 | 5.3.018 | 4.1 | 2 | | | | ļ |
| (3) | | Engine Coolant Load Increase | -71 | 5.2.2.21 | 61440 | 5.3.003 | 4.1 | 2 | | | | ļ |
| (3) | | Auxiliary I/O Channel #1 | -71 | 5.2.5.168 | 65241 | 5.3.048 | 5,6 | 16 | | | | |
| (3) | | Auxiliary I/O Channel #2 | -71 | 5.2.5.168 | 65241 | 5.3.048 | 7,8 | 16 | | | | |
| (3) | | Intended Retarder Percent Torque | -71 | 5.2.5.169 | 61440 | 5.3.003 | 3 | 8 | | | | |
| (3) | 1086 | Parking and/or Trailer Air Pressure | -71 | 5.2.5.171 | 65198 | 5.3.075 | 2 | 8 | | | | |
| (3) | 1087 | Service Brake Air Pressure Circuit #1 | -71 | 5.2.5.172 | 65198 | 5.3.075 | 3 | 8 | | | | |
| (3) | 1088 | Service Brake Air Pressure Circuit #2 | -71 | 5.2.5.173 | 65198 | 5.3.075 | 4 | 8 | | | | |
| (4) | 1089 | Auxiliary Equipment Supply Pressure | -71 | 5.2.5.174 | 65198 | 5.3.075 | 5 | 8 | | | | |
| (4) | 1090 | Air Suspension Supply Pressure | -71 | 5.2.5.175 | 65198 | 5.3.075 | 6 | 8 | | | | |
| (3) | | Brake Application Pressure High Range, Front Axle, Left Wheel | -71 | 5.2.5.176 | 65197 | 5.3.076 | 1 | 8 | | | | |
| (3) | 1092 | Brake Application Pressure High Range, Front Axle, Right Wheel | -71 | 5.2.5.177 | 65197 | 5.3.076 | 2 | 8 | | | | |
| (3) | 1093 | Brake Application Pressure High Range, Rear Axle #1, Left Wheel | -71 | 5.2.5.178 | 65197 | 5.3.076 | 3 | 8 | | | | |
| (3) | 1094 | Brake Application Pressure High Range, Rear Axle #1, Right Wheel | -71 | 5.2.5.179 | 65197 | 5.3.076 | 4 | 8 | | | | |
| (3) | 1095 | Brake Application Pressure High Range, Rear Axle #2, Left Wheel | -71 | 5.2.5.180 | 65197 | 5.3.076 | 5 | 8 | | | | |
| (3) | 1096 | Brake Application Pressure High Range, Rear Axle #2, Right Wheel | -71 | 5.2.5.181 | 65197 | 5.3.076 | 6 | 8 | | | | |
| (3) | 1097 | Brake Application Pressure High Range, Rear Axle #2, Left Wheel | -71 | 5.2.5.182 | 65197 | 5.3.076 | 7 | 8 | | | | |
| (3) | 1098 | Brake Application Pressure High Range, Rear Axle #2, Right Wheel | -71 | 5.2.5.183 | 65197 | 5.3.076 | 8 | 8 | | | | |
| (3) | 1099 | Brake Lining Remaining, Front Axle, Left Wheel | -71 | 5.2.5.184 | 65196 | 5.3.077 | 1 | 8 | | | | |
| (3) | 1100 | Brake Lining Remaining, Front Axle, Right Wheel | -71 | 5.2.5.185 | 65196 | 5.3.077 | 2 | 8 | | | | |
| (3) | 1101 | Brake Lining Remaining, Rear Axle #1, Left Wheel | -71 | 5.2.5.186 | 65196 | 5.3.077 | 3 | 8 | | | | |

| | | J1939 Reference | | | | | | | | J1587 | ' Refere | ence |
|-------------|------|--|---------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|--|-------|----------|------|
| Rev. Num | SPN | Parameter | J1939 Doc. | Doc. Para | PGN Number | PGN Para | Pos. in PG | Bit Size | SPN Description | PID | MID | SID |
| (3) | 1102 | Brake Lining Remaining, Rear Axle #1, Right Wheel | -71 | 5.2.5.187 | 65196 | 5.3.077 | 4 | 8 | | | | |
| (3) | 1103 | Brake Lining Remaining, Rear Axle #2, Left Wheel | -71 | 5.2.5.188 | 65196 | 5.3.077 | 5 | 8 | | | | |
| (3) | 1104 | Brake Lining Remaining, Rear Axle #2, Right Wheel | -71 | 5.2.5.189 | 65196 | 5.3.077 | 6 | 8 | | | | |
| (3) | 1105 | Brake Lining Remaining, Rear Axle #3, Left Wheel | -71 | 5.2.5.190 | 65196 | 5.3.077 | 7 | 8 | | | | |
| (3) | 1106 | Brake Lining Remaining, Rear Axle #3, Right Wheel | -71 | 5.2.5.191 | 65196 | 5.3.077 | 8 | 8 | | | | |
| (3) | 1107 | Engine Protection System Timer State | -71 | 5.2.6.058 | 65252 | 5.3.018 | 5.7 | 2 | | | | |
| (3) | 1108 | Engine Protection System Timer Override | -71 | 5.2.6.059 | 65252 | 5.3.018 | 5.5 | 2 | | | | |
| (3) | 1109 | Engine Protection System Approaching Shutdown | -71 | 5.2.6.060 | 65252 | 5.3.018 | 5.3 | 2 | | | | |
| (3) | 1110 | Engine Protection System has Shutdown Engine | -71 | 5.2.6.061 | 65252 | 5.3.018 | 5.1 | 2 | | | | |
| (3) | 1111 | Engine Protection System Configuration | -71 | 5.2.6.062 | 65252 | 5.3.018 | 6.7 | 2 | | | | |
| (4) | 1112 | Engine (Compression) Brake Output #3 | 3 | | | | | | Engine Compression Brake driver circuit (includes the ECM driver and solenoid coil). | | 128 | 82 |
| (4) | 1113 | Recommended Gear | -71 | 5.2.5.192 | 65195 | 5.3.078 | 1 | 8 | | | | |
| (11) | | Lowest Possible Gear | -71 | 5.2.5.193 | 65195 | 5.3.078 | 3 | 8 | | | | |
| (11) | | Highest Possible Gear | -71 | 5.2.5.194 | 65195 | 5.3.078 | 2 | 8 | | | | |
| (4) | | Gaseous Fuel Correction Factor | -71 | 5.2.5.195 | 65194 | 5.3.079 | 1 | 8 | | | | |
| (4) | | Desired Rated Exhaust Oxygen | -71 | 5.2.5.196 | 65193 | 5.3.080 | 1,2 | 16 | | | | |
| (4) | | Desired Exhaust Oxygen | -71 | 5.2.5.197 | 65193 | 5.3.080 | 3,4 | 16 | | | | |
| (4) | | Actual Exhaust Oxygen | -71 | 5.2.5.198 | 65193 | 5.3.080 | 5,6 | 16 | | | | |
| (4) | | Articulation Angle | -71 | 5.2.5.199 | 65192 | 5.3.081 | 1 | 8 | | | | |
| (4) | | EBS Brake Switch | -71 | 5.2.6.071 | 61441 | 5.3.004 | 1.7 | 2 | | | | |
| (4) | | Alternator Bearing 1 Temperature | -71 | 5.2.5.200 | 65191 | 5.3.082 | 1 | 8 | | | | |
| (4) | | Alternator Bearing 2 Temperature | -71 | 5.2.5.200 | 65191 | 5.3.082 | 2 | 8 | | | | |
| (4) | | Alternator Winding 1 Temperature | -71 | 5.2.5.201 | 65191 | 5.3.082 | 3 | 8 | | | | |
| (4) | 1125 | Alternator Winding 2 Temperature | -71 | 5.2.5.201 | 65191 | 5.3.082 | 4 | 8 | | | | |

| | | J1939 Reference | | | | | | | | J1587 | ' Refere | ence |
|------|------|--|-------|-----------|--------|---------|---------|------|-----------------|-------|----------|------|
| Rev. | SPN | Parameter | J1939 | Doc. Para | | PGN | Pos. in | Bit | SPN Description | PID | MID | SID |
| Num | | | Doc. | | Number | Para | PG | Size | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (4) | | Alternator Winding 3 Temperature | -71 | 5.2.5.201 | 65191 | 5.3.082 | 5 | 8 | | | | |
| (4) | | Turbocharger 1 Boost Pressure | -71 | 5.2.5.202 | 65190 | 5.3.083 | 1,2 | 16 | | | | |
| (4) | | Turbocharger 2 Boost Pressure | -71 | 5.2.5.202 | 65190 | 5.3.083 | 3,4 | 16 | | | | |
| (4) | | Turbocharger 3 Boost Pressure | -71 | 5.2.5.202 | 65190 | 5.3.083 | 5,6 | 16 | | | | |
| (4) | | Turbocharger 4 Boost Pressure | -71 | 5.2.5.202 | 65190 | 5.3.083 | 7,8 | 16 | | | | |
| (4) | | Intake Manifold 2 Temperature | -71 | 5.2.5.004 | 65189 | 5.3.084 | 1 | 8 | | | | |
| (4) | | Intake Manifold 3 Temperature | -71 | 5.2.5.004 | 65189 | 5.3.084 | 2 | 8 | | | | |
| (4) | 1133 | Intake Manifold 4 Temperature | -71 | 5.2.5.004 | 65189 | 5.3.084 | 3 | 8 | | | | |
| (4) | | Engine Intercooler Thermostat Opening | -71 | 5.2.5.242 | 65262 | 5.3.028 | 8 | 8 | | | | |
| (4) | 1135 | Engine Oil Temperature 2 | -71 | 5.2.5.015 | 65188 | 5.3.085 | 1,2 | 16 | | | | |
| (4) | 1136 | Engine ECU Temperature - (see also SPN 21) | -71 | 5.2.5.216 | 65188 | 5.3.085 | 3,4 | 16 | | | | |
| (4) | 1137 | Exhaust Gas Port 1 Temperature | -71 | 5.2.5.203 | 65187 | 5.3.086 | 1,2 | 16 | | | | |
| (4) | 1138 | Exhaust Gas Port 2 Temperature | -71 | 5.2.5.203 | 65187 | 5.3.086 | 3,4 | 16 | | | | |
| (4) | 1139 | Exhaust Gas Port 3 Temperature | -71 | 5.2.5.203 | 65187 | 5.3.086 | 5,6 | 16 | | | | |
| (4) | 1140 | Exhaust Gas Port 4 Temperature | -71 | 5.2.5.203 | 65187 | 5.3.086 | 7,8 | 16 | | | | |
| (4) | 1141 | Exhaust Gas Port 5 Temperature | -71 | 5.2.5.203 | 65186 | 5.3.087 | 1,2 | 16 | | | | |
| (4) | 1142 | Exhaust Gas Port 6 Temperature | -71 | 5.2.5.203 | 65186 | 5.3.087 | 3,4 | 16 | | | | |
| (4) | 1143 | Exhaust Gas Port 7 Temperature | -71 | 5.2.5.203 | 65186 | 5.3.087 | 5,6 | 16 | | | | |
| (4) | 1144 | Exhaust Gas Port 8 Temperature | -71 | 5.2.5.203 | 65186 | 5.3.087 | 7,8 | 16 | | | | |
| (4) | 1145 | Exhaust Gas Port 9 Temperature | -71 | 5.2.5.203 | 65185 | 5.3.088 | 1,2 | 16 | | | | |
| (4) | 1146 | Exhaust Gas Port 10 Temperature | -71 | 5.2.5.203 | 65185 | 5.3.088 | 3,4 | 16 | | | | |
| (4) | 1147 | Exhaust Gas Port 11 Temperature | -71 | 5.2.5.203 | 65185 | 5.3.088 | 5,6 | 16 | | | | |
| (4) | 1148 | Exhaust Gas Port 12 Temperature | -71 | 5.2.5.203 | 65185 | 5.3.088 | 7,8 | 16 | | | | |
| (4) | 1149 | Exhaust Gas Port 13 Temperature | -71 | 5.2.5.203 | 65184 | 5.3.089 | 1,2 | 16 | | | | |
| (4) | 1150 | Exhaust Gas Port 14 Temperature | -71 | 5.2.5.203 | 65184 | 5.3.089 | 3,4 | 16 | | | | |
| (4) | 1151 | Exhaust Gas Port 15 Temperature | -71 | 5.2.5.203 | 65184 | 5.3.089 | 5,6 | 16 | | | | |
| (4) | 1152 | Exhaust Gas Port 16 Temperature | -71 | 5.2.5.203 | 65184 | 5.3.089 | 7,8 | 16 | | | | |
| (4) | 1153 | Exhaust Gas Port 17 Temperature | -71 | 5.2.5.203 | 65183 | 5.3.090 | 1,2 | 16 | | | | |
| (4) | 1154 | Exhaust Gas Port 18 Temperature | -71 | 5.2.5.203 | 65183 | 5.3.090 | 3,4 | 16 | | | | |
| (4) | 1155 | Exhaust Gas Port 19 Temperature | -71 | 5.2.5.203 | 65183 | 5.3.090 | 5,6 | 16 | | | | |
| (4) | 1156 | Exhaust Gas Port 20 Temperature | -71 | 5.2.5.203 | 65183 | 5.3.090 | 7,8 | 16 | | | | |

| | | J1939 Reference | | | | | | | | J1587 | ' Refere | ence |
|------|------|--|-------|-----------|--------|---------|---------|------|-----------------|-------|----------|------|
| Rev. | SPN | Parameter | J1939 | Doc. Para | PGN | PGN | Pos. in | Bit | SPN Description | PID | MID | SID |
| Num | | | Doc. | | Number | Para | PG | Size | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (4) | | Main Bearing 1 Temperature | -71 | 5.2.5.204 | 65182 | 5.3.091 | 1,2 | 16 | | | | |
| (4) | | Main Bearing 2 Temperature | -71 | 5.2.5.204 | 65182 | 5.3.091 | 3,4 | 16 | | | | |
| (4) | | Main Bearing 3 Temperature | -71 | 5.2.5.204 | 65182 | 5.3.091 | 5,6 | 16 | | | | |
| (4) | | Main Bearing 4 Temperature | -71 | 5.2.5.204 | 65182 | 5.3.091 | 7,8 | 16 | | | | |
| (4) | | Main Bearing 5 Temperature | -71 | 5.2.5.204 | 65181 | 5.3.092 | 1,2 | 16 | | | | |
| (4) | 1162 | Main Bearing 6 Temperature | -71 | 5.2.5.204 | 65181 | 5.3.092 | 3,4 | 16 | | | | |
| (4) | | Main Bearing 7 Temperature | -71 | 5.2.5.204 | 65181 | 5.3.092 | 5,6 | 16 | | | | |
| (4) | 1164 | Main Bearing 8 Temperature | -71 | 5.2.5.204 | 65181 | 5.3.092 | 7,8 | 16 | | | | |
| (4) | 1165 | Main Bearing 9 Temperature | -71 | 5.2.5.204 | 65180 | 5.3.093 | 1,2 | 16 | | | | |
| (4) | 1166 | Main Bearing 10 Temperature | -71 | 5.2.5.204 | 65180 | 5.3.093 | 3,4 | 16 | | | | |
| (4) | 1167 | Main Bearing 11 Temperature | -71 | 5.2.5.204 | 65180 | 5.3.093 | 5,6 | 16 | | | | |
| (4) | 1168 | Turbocharger Lube Oil Pressure 2 | -71 | 5.2.5.029 | 65179 | 5.3.094 | 1 | 8 | | | | |
| (4) | 1169 | Turbocharger 2 Speed | -71 | 5.2.5.053 | 65179 | 5.3.094 | 2,3 | 16 | | | | |
| (4) | 1170 | Turbocharger 3 Speed | -71 | 5.2.5.053 | 65179 | 5.3.094 | 4,5 | 16 | | | | |
| (4) | 1171 | Turbocharger 4 Speed | -71 | 5.2.5.053 | 65179 | 5.3.094 | 6,7 | 16 | | | | |
| (4) | 1172 | Turbocharger 1 Compressor Inlet Temperature | -71 | 5.2.5.205 | 65178 | 5.3.095 | 1 | 8 | | | | |
| (4) | 1173 | Turbocharger 2 Compressor Inlet Temperature | -71 | 5.2.5.205 | 65178 | 5.3.095 | 2 | 8 | | | | |
| (4) | 1174 | Turbocharger 3 Compressor Inlet Temperature | -71 | 5.2.5.205 | 65178 | 5.3.095 | 3 | 8 | | | | |
| (4) | 1175 | Turbocharger 4 Compressor Inlet Temperature | -71 | 5.2.5.205 | 65178 | 5.3.095 | 4 | 8 | | | | |
| (4) | 1176 | Turbocharger 1 Compressor Inlet Pressure | -71 | 5.2.5.206 | 65177 | 5.3.096 | 1,2 | 16 | | | | |
| (4) | 1177 | Turbocharger 2 Compressor Inlet Pressure | -71 | 5.2.5.206 | 65177 | 5.3.096 | 3,4 | 16 | | | | |
| (4) | 1178 | Turbocharger 3 Compressor Inlet Pressure | -71 | 5.2.5.206 | 65177 | 5.3.096 | 5,6 | 16 | | | | |
| (4) | 1179 | Turbocharger 4 Compressor Inlet Pressure | -71 | 5.2.5.206 | 65177 | 5.3.096 | 7,8 | 16 | | | | |
| (4) | 1180 | Turbocharger 1 Turbine Inlet Temperature | -71 | 5.2.5.207 | 65176 | 5.3.097 | 1,2 | 16 | | | | |
| (4) | 1181 | Turbocharger 2 Turbine Inlet Temperature | -71 | 5.2.5.207 | 65176 | 5.3.097 | 3,4 | 16 | | | | |

| | | J1939 Reference | | | | | | | | J1587 | ' Refere | ence |
|------|------|--|-------|-----------|--------|---------|---------|------|-----------------|-------|----------|------|
| Rev. | SPN | Parameter | J1939 | Doc. Para | PGN | PGN | Pos. in | Bit | SPN Description | PID | MID | SID |
| Num | | | Doc. | | Number | Para | PG | Size | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (4) | 1182 | Turbocharger 3 Turbine Inlet | -71 | 5.2.5.207 | 65176 | 5.3.097 | 5,6 | 16 | | | | |
| (4) | 1183 | Temperature Turbocharger 4 Turbine Inlet | -71 | 5.2.5.207 | 65176 | 5.3.097 | 7,8 | 16 | | | | |
| (4) | 1103 | Temperature | -/ 1 | 5.2.5.207 | 03176 | 5.3.097 | 7,0 | 10 | | | | |
| (4) | 1184 | Turbocharger 1 Turbine Outlet | -71 | 5.2.5.208 | 65175 | 5.3.098 | 1,2 | 16 | | | | |
| | | Temperature | | | | | | | | | | |
| (4) | 1185 | Turbocharger 2 Turbine Outlet Temperature | -71 | 5.2.5.208 | 65175 | 5.3.098 | 3,4 | 16 | | | | |
| (4) | 1186 | Turbocharger 3 Turbine Outlet Temperature | -71 | 5.2.5.208 | 65175 | 5.3.098 | 5,6 | 16 | | | | |
| (4) | 1187 | Turbocharger 4 Turbine Outlet Temperature | -71 | 5.2.5.208 | 65175 | 5.3.098 | 7,8 | 16 | | | | |
| (4) | 1188 | Turbocharger 1 Wastegate Drive - duplicate (see SPN 646) | -71 | 5.2.5.209 | 65174 | 5.3.099 | 1 | 0 | | | 128 | 32 |
| (4) | 1189 | Turbocharger 2 Wastegate Drive | -71 | 5.2.5.209 | 65174 | 5.3.099 | 2 | 8 | | | 128 | 88 |
| (4) | 1190 | Turbocharger 3 Wastegate Drive | -71 | 5.2.5.209 | 65174 | 5.3.099 | 3 | 8 | | | | |
| (4) | | Turbocharger 4 Wastegate Drive | -71 | 5.2.5.209 | 65174 | 5.3.099 | 4 | 8 | | | | |
| (4) | 1192 | Turbocharger Wastegate Actuator Control Air Pressure | -71 | 5.2.5.210 | 65174 | 5.3.099 | 5 | 8 | | | | |
| (4) | 1193 | Engine Operation Time Since Rebuild | -71 | 5.2.5.211 | 65173 | 5.3.100 | 1 - 4 | 32 | | | | |
| (4) | 1194 | Anti-theft Encryption Seed Present Indicator | -71 | 5.2.6.063 | 56320 | 5.3.102 | 1.1 | 2 | | | | |
| (4) | 1195 | Anti-theft Password Valid Indicator | -71 | 5.2.6.064 | 56320 | 5.3.102 | 1.3 | 2 | | | 0 | 217 |
| (4) | 1196 | Anti-theft Component Status States | -71 | 5.2.6.065 | 56320 | 5.3.102 | 1.5 | 2 | | | | |
| (4) | 1197 | Anti-theft Modify Password States | -71 | 5.2.6.066 | 56320 | 5.3.102 | 1.7 | 2 | | | | |
| (4) | 1198 | Anti-theft Random Number | -71 | 5.2.5.212 | 56320 | 5.3.102 | 2 - 8 | 56 | | | | |
| (4) | 1199 | Anti-theft Encryption Indicator States | -71 | 5.2.6.067 | 56576 | 5.3.101 | 1.2 | 2 | | | | |
| (4) | | Anti-theft Desired Exit Mode States | -71 | 5.2.6.068 | 56576 | 5.3.101 | 1.4 | 2 | | | | |
| (4) | | Anti-theft Command States | -71 | 5.2.6.069 | 56576 | 5.3.101 | 1.6 | 3 | | | | |
| (4) | | Anti-theft Password Representation | -71 | 5.2.5.213 | 56576 | 5.3.101 | 2 - 8 | 56 | | | | |
| (6) | | Engine Auxiliary Coolant Pressure | -71 | 5.2.5.214 | 65172 | 5.3.103 | 1 | 8 | | | | |
| (5) | 1204 | Electrical Load | -71 | 5.2.5.215 | 65171 | 5.3.104 | | 16 | | | | |
| (5) | 1205 | Safety Wire Status | -71 | 5.2.6.099 | 65171 | 5.3.104 | 3.1 | 2 | | | | |
| (5) | 1206 | Turning Gear Engaged | -71 | 5.2.6.100 | 65171 | 5.3.104 | 3.3 | 2 | | | | |

| | | J1939 Reference | | | | | | | | J1587 | 7 Refere | ence |
|-------------|------|---|---------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|----------|------|
| Rev. Num | SPN | Parameter | J1939 Doc. | Doc. Para | PGN Number | PGN Para | Pos. in PG | Bit Size | SPN Description | PID | MID | SID |
| (5) | 1207 | Engine ECU Temperature - duplicate (see SPNs 21 and 1136)(SPN 1136 is to be used) | -71 | 5.2.5.216 | 65188 | 5.3.085 | 3,4 | 16 | | | | |
| (5) | 1208 | Pre-filter Oil Pressure | -71 | 5.2.5.217 | 65170 | 5.3.105 | 1 | 8 | | | | |
| (5) | 1209 | Exhaust Gas Pressure | -71 | 5.2.5.218 | 65170 | 5.3.105 | 2,3 | 16 | | | | |
| (5) | 1210 | Rack Position | -71 | 5.2.5.219 | 65170 | 5.3.105 | 4 | 8 | | | | |
| (5) | 1211 | Engine Build Hours Reset | -71 | 5.2.6.070 | 56832 | 5.3.074 | 3.1 | 2 | | | | |
| (6) | 1212 | Engine Auxiliary Coolant Temperature | -71 | 5.2.5.220 | 65172 | 5.3.103 | 2 | 8 | | | | |
| (11) | 1213 | Malfunction Indicator Lamp | -73 | 5.7.1.1 | 65226 | 5.7.1 | 1.7 | 2 | | | | |
| (11) | 1214 | Suspect Parameter Number | -73 | 5.7.1.5 | 65226 | 5.7.1 | 3,4,5 | 19 | | | | |
| (11) | 1215 | Failure Mode Identifier | -73 | 5.7.1.6 | 65226 | 5.7.1 | 5 | 5 | | | | |
| (11) | 1216 | Occurrence Count | -73 | 5.7.1.6 | 65226 | 5.7.1 | 6 | 7 | | | | |
| (11) | 1217 | Freeze Frame Length | -73 | 5.7.4.1 | 65229 | 5.7.4 | 1 | 8 | | | | |
| (11) | 1218 | Active Trouble Codes | -73 | 5.7.5.1 | 65230 | 5.7.5 | 1 | 8 | | | | |
| (11) | 1219 | Previously Active Trouble Codes | -73 | 5.7.5.2 | 65230 | 5.7.5 | 2 | 8 | | | | |
| (11) | 1220 | OBD Compliance | -73 | 5.7.5.3 | 65230 | 5.7.5 | 3 | 8 | | | | |
| (11) | 1221 | Continuously Monitored Systems Support/Status | -73 | 5.7.5.4 | 65230 | 5.7.5 | 4 | 8 | | | | |
| (11) | 1222 | Non-continuously Monitored Systems Support | -73 | 5.7.5.5 | 65230 | 5.7.5 | 5, 6 | 16 | | | | |
| (11) | 1223 | Non-continuously Monitored Systems Status | -73 | 5.7.5.6 | 65230 | 5.7.5 | 7, 8 | 16 | | | | |
| (11) | 1224 | Test Identifier | -73 | 5.7.7.1 | 58112, 65232 | 5.7.7, 5.7.8 | 1 | 8 | | | | |
| (11) | 1225 | Test Type/Component Identifier | -73 | 5.7.8.1 | 65232 | 5.7.8 | 2 | 8 | | | | |
| (11) | 1226 | Test Value | -73 | 5.7.8.2 | 65232 | 5.7.8 | 3, 4 | 16 | | | | |
| (11) | 1227 | Test Limit Maximum | -73 | 5.7.8.3 | 65232 | 5.7.8 | 5, 6 | 16 | | | | |
| (11) | 1228 | Test Limit Minimum | -73 | 5.7.8.4 | 65232 | 5.7.8 | 7, 8 | 16 | | | | |
| (11) | 1229 | Test Identifiers Supported | -73 | 5.7.10.1 | 65234 | 5.7.10 | 1 | 64 | | | | |
| (11) | 1230 | Current Data Link | -73 | 5.7.13.1 | 57088 | 5.7.13 | 1.7 | 2 | | | | |
| (11) | 1231 | J1939 Network #2 | -73 | 5.7.13.5 | 57088 | 5.7.13 | 2.7 | 2 | | | | |
| (11) | 1232 | ISO 9141 | -73 | 5.7.13.6 | 57088 | 5.7.13 | 2.5 | 2 | | | | |
| (11) | 1233 | J1850 | -73 | 5.7.13.7 | 57088 | 5.7.13 | 2.3 | 2 | | | | |
| (11) | 1234 | Other, Manufacturer Specified Port | -73 | 5.7.13.8 | 57088 | 5.7.13 | 2.1 | 2 | | | | |

| Į. | | J1939 Reference | | | | | | | | J1587 | ' Refere | ence |
|------|------|--|-------|-----------|--------|---------|---------|------|---|-------|----------|------|
| Rev. | SPN | Parameter | J1939 | Doc. Para | PGN | PGN | Pos. in | Bit | SPN Description | PID | MID | SID |
| Num | | | Doc. | | Number | Para | PG | Size | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (11) | | J1939 Network #3 | -73 | 5.7.13.9 | 57088 | 5.7.13 | 3.7 | 2 | | | | |
| (11) | | Hold Signal | -73 | 5.7.13.10 | 57088 | 5.7.13 | 4.5 | 2 | | | | |
| (5) | 1237 | Engine Shutdown Override Switch | -71 | 5.2.6.102 | 65265 | 5.3.031 | 8.7 | 2 | | | | |
| (5) | 1238 | Traction Control Override Switch | -71 | 5.2.6.072 | 61441 | 5.3.004 | 3.7 | 2 | Switch signal which indicates the | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | position of the traction control override | | | |
| (5) | | | | | | | | | switch. | | | |
| (6) | | Fuel Leakage 1 | -71 | 5.2.6.098 | 65169 | 5.3.106 | 1.1 | 2 | | | | |
| (6) | | Fuel Leakage 2 | -71 | 5.2.6.098 | 65169 | 5.3.106 | | 2 | | | | |
| (6) | | Natural Gas Mass Flow | -71 | 5.2.5.221 | 65170 | 5.3.105 | 5,6 | 16 | | | | |
| (6) | 1242 | Instantaneous Estimated Brake Power | -71 | 5.2.5.222 | 65170 | 5.3.105 | 7,8 | 16 | | | | |
| (6) | 1243 | ABS Fully Operational | -71 | 5.2.6.075 | 61441 | 5.3.004 | 6.1 | 2 | | | | |
| (6) | 1244 | Fuel Control Valve #2 | | | | | | | Control valve for rear fueling actuator. | | 128 | 83 |
| (6) | 1245 | Timing Actuator #2 | | | | | | | Timing actuator for rear time actuator. | | 128 | 84 |
| (6) | 1246 | Number of Calibration Records | -71 | 5.2.5.223 | 65168 | 5.3.107 | 1 | 8 | | | | |
| (6) | | Engine Power | -71 | 5.2.5.224 | 65168 | 5.3.107 | 2,3 | 16 | | | | |
| (6) | 1248 | Peak Engine Torque 1 | -71 | 5.2.5.225 | 65168 | 5.3.107 | 4,5 | 16 | | | | |
| (6) | 1249 | Peak Engine Torque 2 | -71 | 5.2.5.226 | 65168 | 5.3.107 | 6,7 | 16 | | | | |
| (6) | | Calibration Record Start Month | -71 | 5.2.5.227 | 65168 | 5.3.107 | 8 | 8 | | | | |
| (6) | | Calibration Record Start Day | -71 | 5.2.5.228 | 65168 | 5.3.107 | 9 | 8 | | | | |
| (6) | 1252 | Calibration Record Start Year | -71 | 5.2.5.229 | 65168 | 5.3.107 | 10 | 8 | | | | |
| (6) | 1253 | Calibration Record Start Duration Time | -71 | 5.2.5.230 | 65168 | 5.3.107 | 11- 14 | 32 | | | | |
| (6) | | Torque Limiting Feature Status | -71 | 5.2.6.103 | 65168 | 5.3.107 | 15.1 | 2 | | | | |
| (6) | 1255 | Transmission Gear Ratio 1 | -71 | 5.2.5.232 | 65168 | 5.3.107 | 16,17 | 16 | | | | |
| (6) | 1256 | Engine Torque Limit 1, Transmission | -71 | 5.2.5.233 | 65168 | 5.3.107 | 18,19 | 16 | | | | |
| (6) | 1257 | Transmission Gear Ratio 2 | -71 | 5.2.5.234 | 65168 | 5.3.107 | 20,21 | 16 | | | | |
| (6) | | Engine Torque Limit 2, Transmission | -71 | 5.2.5.235 | 65168 | 5.3.107 | 22,23 | 16 | | | | |
| (-) | | , , , , , | | | | | , , | - | | | | |
| (6) | 1259 | Transmission Gear Ratio 3 | -71 | 5.2.5.236 | 65168 | 5.3.107 | 24,25 | 16 | | | | |
| (6) | 1260 | Engine Torque Limit 3, Transmission | -71 | 5.2.5.237 | 65168 | 5.3.107 | 26,27 | 16 | | | | |
| (6) | 1261 | Engine Torque Limit 4, Transmission | -71 | 5.2.5.238 | 65168 | 5.3.107 | 28,29 | 16 | | | | |

| | | J1939 Reference | | | | | | | | J1587 | 7 Refere | ence |
|-------------|------|---|---------------|------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|--|-------|----------|------|
| Rev. Num | SPN | Parameter | J1939 Doc. | Doc. Para | PGN Number | PGN Para | Pos. in PG | Bit Size | SPN Description | PID | MID | SID |
| (6) | 1262 | Engine Torque Limit 5, Switch | -71 | 5.2.5.239 | 65168 | 5.3.107 | 30,31 | 16 | | | | |
| (6) | 1263 | Engine Torque Limit 6, Axle Input | -71 | 5.2.5.240 | 65168 | 5.3.107 | 32,33 | 16 | | | | |
| (6) | 1264 | Extended Crankcase Blow-by Pressure - duplicate (see SPN 22) | -71 | 5.2.5.241 | 65263 | 5.3.029 | 2 | 8 | | 22 | | |
| (6) | 1265 | Engine Oil Burn Valve | | | | | | | Valve to control the follow of oil to be burned off in the engine. | | 128 | 85 |
| (6) | 1266 | Engine Oil Replacement Valve | | | | | | | Valve to control the replacement oil to the engine. | | 128 | 86 |
| (6) | 1267 | Idle Shutdown Vehicle Accessories Re | lay Drive | er Circuit | | | | | When Idle Shutdown System is activated, the relay will shutdown off accessories. | | 128 | 87 |
| (6) | 1268 | Ignition Coil #1 | | | | | | | Coil for high voltage spark plug in gas engines. | | | |
| (6) | 1269 | Ignition Coil #2 | | | | | | | Coil for high voltage spark plug in gas engines. | | | |
| (6) | 1270 | Ignition Coil #3 | | | | | | | Coil for high voltage spark plug in gas engines. | | | |
| (6) | 1271 | Ignition Coil #4 | | | | | | | Coil for high voltage spark plug in gas engines. | | | |
| (6) | 1272 | Ignition Coil #5 | | | | | | | Coil for high voltage spark plug in gas engines. | | | |
| (6) | 1273 | Ignition Coil #6 | | | | | | | Coil for high voltage spark plug in gas engines. | | | |
| (6) | 1274 | Ignition Coil #7 | | | | | | | Coil for high voltage spark plug in gas engines. | | | |
| (6) | 1275 | Ignition Coil #8 | | | | | | | Coil for high voltage spark plug in gas engines. | | | |
| (6) | 1276 | Ignition Coil #9 | | | | | | | Coil for high voltage spark plug in gas engines. | | | |
| (6) | 1277 | Ignition Coil #10 | | | | | | | Coil for high voltage spark plug in gas engines. | | | |
| (6) | 1278 | Ignition Coil #11 | | | | | | | Coil for high voltage spark plug in gas engines. | | | |
| (6) | 1279 | Ignition Coil #12 | | | | | | | Coil for high voltage spark plug in gas engines. | | | |
| (6) | 1280 | Ignition Coil #13 | | | | | | | Coil for high voltage spark plug in gas | | | |

| | | J1939 Reference | | | | | | | | J1587 | 7 Refere | ence |
|-------------|------|----------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|--|-------|----------|------|
| Rev. Num | SPN | Parameter | J1939 Doc. | Doc. Para | PGN Number | PGN Para | Pos. in PG | Bit Size | SPN Description | PID | MID | SID |
| | | | | | | | | | engines. | | | |
| (6) | 1281 | Ignition Coil #14 | | | | | | | Coil for high voltage spark plug in gas engines. | | | |
| (6) | 1282 | Ignition Coil #15 | | | | | | | Coil for high voltage spark plug in gas engines. | | | |
| (6) | 1283 | Ignition Coil #16 | | | | | | | Coil for high voltage spark plug in gas engines. | | | |
| (6) | 1284 | Ignition Coil #17 | | | | | | | Coil for high voltage spark plug in gas engines. | | | |
| (6) | 1285 | Ignition Coil #18 | | | | | | | Coil for high voltage spark plug in gas engines. | | | |
| (6) | 1286 | Ignition Coil #19 | | | | | | | Coil for high voltage spark plug in gas engines. | | | |
| (6) | 1287 | Ignition Coil #20 | | | | | | | Coil for high voltage spark plug in gas engines. | | | |
| (6) | 1288 | Ignition Coil #21 | | | | | | | Coil for high voltage spark plug in gas engines. | | | |
| (6) | 1289 | Ignition Coil #22 | | | | | | | Coil for high voltage spark plug in gas engines. | | | |
| (6) | 1290 | Ignition Coil #23 | | | | | | | Coil for high voltage spark plug in gas engines. | | | |
| (6) | 1291 | Ignition Coil #24 | | | | | | | Coil for high voltage spark plug in gas engines. | | | |
| (6) | 1292 | Ignition Control Module #1 | | | | | | | Electronic control unit for an ignition system. | | | |
| (6) | 1293 | Ignition Control Module #2 | | | | | | | Electronic control unit for an ignition system. | | | |
| (6) | 1294 | Spark Plug #1 | | | | | | | Ignition device for gas engines. | | | |
| (6) | | Spark Plug #2 | | | | | | | Ignition device for gas engines. | | | |
| (6) | | Spark Plug #3 | | | | | | | Ignition device for gas engines. | | | |
| (6) | | Spark Plug #4 | | | | | | | Ignition device for gas engines. | | | |
| (6) | | Spark Plug #5 | | | | | | | Ignition device for gas engines. | | | |
| (6) | | Spark Plug #6 | | | | | | | Ignition device for gas engines. | | | |
| (6) | | Spark Plug #7 | | | | | | | Ignition device for gas engines. | | | |
| (6) | 1301 | Spark Plug #8 | | | | | | | Ignition device for gas engines. | | | |

| | , | J1939 Reference | | | | | | | | J1587 | 7 Refere | ence |
|------|------|---|---------|-----------|--------|---------|---------|------|---|-------|----------|----------|
| Rev. | SPN | Parameter | J1939 | Doc. Para | PGN | PGN | Pos. in | Bit | SPN Description | PID | MID | SID |
| Num | | | Doc. | | Number | Para | PG | Size | | | | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (6) | 1302 | Spark Plug #9 | | | | | | | Ignition device for gas engines. | | | |
| (6) | 1303 | Spark Plug #10 | | | | | | | Ignition device for gas engines. | | | |
| (6) | 1304 | Spark Plug #11 | | | | | | | Ignition device for gas engines. | | | |
| (6) | 1305 | Spark Plug #12 | | | | | | | Ignition device for gas engines. | | | |
| (6) | 1306 | Spark Plug #13 | | | | | | | Ignition device for gas engines. | | | |
| (6) | 1307 | Spark Plug #14 | | | | | | | Ignition device for gas engines. | | | |
| (6) | 1308 | Spark Plug #15 | | | | | | | Ignition device for gas engines. | | | |
| (6) | 1309 | Spark Plug #16 | | | | | | | Ignition device for gas engines. | | | |
| (6) | 1310 | Spark Plug #17 | | | | | | | Ignition device for gas engines. | | | |
| (6) | 1311 | Spark Plug #18 | | | | | | | Ignition device for gas engines. | | | |
| (6) | 1312 | Spark Plug #19 | | | | | | | Ignition device for gas engines. | | | |
| (6) | 1313 | Spark Plug #20 | | | | | | | Ignition device for gas engines. | | | |
| (6) | 1314 | Spark Plug #21 | | | | | | | Ignition device for gas engines. | | | |
| (6) | 1315 | Spark Plug #22 | | | | | | | Ignition device for gas engines. | | | |
| (6) | 1316 | Spark Plug #23 | | | | | | | Ignition device for gas engines. | | | |
| (6) | 1317 | Spark Plug #24 | | | | | | | Ignition device for gas engines. | | | |
| (6) | 1318 | Exhaust Temperature Bank Imbalance | | | | | | | The imbalance between two banks of | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | of exhaust port temperatures. | | | |
| (6) | 1319 | Intake Manifold Pressure Bank Imbalar | nce | | | | | | Imbalance between two banks of | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | intake pressure manifolds | | | |
| (6) | | Externally Supplied Air Pressure | -71 | 5.2.5.247 | 65167 | 5.3.108 | 1,2 | 16 | | | | |
| (6) | 1321 | Starter Solenoid Lockout Relay Driver 0 | Circuit | | | | | | This relay is in series with the engine | | 0 | 237 |
| | | | | | | | | | starter moto relay and controled by | | | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | engine ECM to prevent starter | | | 1 |
| | | | 1 | | | | | | engagement | | | |
| (6) | 1322 | Engine Misfire for Multiple Cylinders | | | | | | | When a misfire occurs in any one of | | | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | the cylinders | | | |
| (6) | | Engine Misfire Cylinder #1 | | | | | | | Engine misfire detected in cylinder | | | <u> </u> |
| (6) | | Engine Misfire Cylinder #2 | | | | | | | Engine misfire detected in cylinder | | | |
| (6) | | Engine Misfire Cylinder #3 | | | | | | | Engine misfire detected in cylinder | | | <u> </u> |
| (6) | | Engine Misfire Cylinder #4 | | | | | | | Engine misfire detected in cylinder | | | |
| (6) | | Engine Misfire Cylinder #5 | | | | | | | Engine misfire detected in cylinder | | | ļ |
| (6) | | Engine Misfire Cylinder #6 | | | | | | | Engine misfire detected in cylinder | | | |
| (6) | | Engine Misfire Cylinder #7 | | | | | | | Engine misfire detected in cylinder | | | |
| (6) | 1330 | Engine Misfire Cylinder #8 | | | | | | | Engine misfire detected in cylinder | | | |

| | | J1939 Reference | | | | | | | | J1587 | ' Refere | ence |
|-------------|------|------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|--|-------|----------|------|
| Rev. Num | SPN | Parameter | J1939 Doc. | Doc. Para | PGN Number | PGN Para | Pos. in PG | Bit Size | SPN Description | PID | MID | SID |
| (6) | 1331 | Engine Misfire Cylinder #9 | | | | | | | Engine misfire detected in cylinder | | | |
| (6) | 1332 | Engine Misfire Cylinder #10 | | | | | | | Engine misfire detected in cylinder | | | |
| (6) | 1333 | Engine Misfire Cylinder #11 | | | | | | | Engine misfire detected in cylinder | | | |
| (6) | 1334 | Engine Misfire Cylinder #12 | | | | | | | Engine misfire detected in cylinder | | | |
| (6) | 1335 | Engine Misfire Cylinder #13 | | | | | | | Engine misfire detected in cylinder | | | |
| (6) | 1336 | Engine Misfire Cylinder #14 | | | | | | | Engine misfire detected in cylinder | | | |
| (6) | 1337 | Engine Misfire Cylinder #15 | | | | | | | Engine misfire detected in cylinder | | | |
| (6) | 1338 | Engine Misfire Cylinder #16 | | | | | | | Engine misfire detected in cylinder | | | |
| (6) | 1339 | Engine Misfire Cylinder #17 | | | | | | | Engine misfire detected in cylinder | | | |
| (6) | 1340 | Engine Misfire Cylinder #18 | | | | | | | Engine misfire detected in cylinder | | | |
| (6) | 1341 | Engine Misfire Cylinder #19 | | | | | | | Engine misfire detected in cylinder | | | |
| (6) | 1342 | Engine Misfire Cylinder #20 | | | | | | | Engine misfire detected in cylinder | | | |
| (6) | 1343 | Engine Misfire Cylinder #21 | | | | | | | Engine misfire detected in cylinder | | | |
| (6) | 1344 | Engine Misfire Cylinder #22 | | | | | | | Engine misfire detected in cylinder | | | |
| (6) | 1345 | Engine Misfire Cylinder #23 | | | | | | | Engine misfire detected in cylinder | | | |
| (6) | 1346 | Engine Misfire Cylinder #24 | | | | | | | Engine misfire detected in cylinder | | | |
| (6) | 1347 | Fuel Pump Pressurizing Assembly #1 | | | | | | | The pumping assembly of the fuel | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | system | | | |
| (6) | 1348 | Fuel Pump Pressurizing Assembly #2 | | | | | | | The pumping assembly of the fuel system | | | |
| (6) | 1349 | Injector Metering Rail 2 Pressure | -71 | 5.2.5.244 | 65243 | 5.3.046 | 7,8 | 16 | | 129 | | |
| (6) | 1350 | Time Since Last Service | -71 | 5.2.5.246 | 65166 | 5.3.109 | 2,3 | 16 | | | | |
| (6) | 1351 | Air Compressor Actuator Circuit | | | | | | | Air compressor system for pumping air to the accessories, e.g. service and parking brake | | 128 | 89 |
| (6) | 1352 | Engine Cylinder #1 Knock Sensor | | | | | | | When either knock or pre-detonation has occurred | | 128 | 90 |
| (6) | 1353 | Engine Cylinder #2 Knock Sensor | | | | | | | When either knock or pre-detonation has occurred | | 128 | 91 |
| (6) | 1354 | Engine Cylinder #3 Knock Sensor | | | | | | | When either knock or pre-detonation has occurred | | 128 | 92 |
| (6) | 1355 | Engine Cylinder #4 Knock Sensor | | | | | | | When either knock or pre-detonation has occurred | | 128 | 93 |
| (6) | 1356 | Engine Cylinder #5 Knock Sensor | | | | | | | When either knock or pre-detonation has occurred | | 128 | 94 |

| | | J1939 Reference | | | | | | | | J158 | 7 Refere | ence |
|-------------|------|----------------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|--|------|----------|------|
| Rev. Num | SPN | Parameter | J1939 Doc. | Doc. Para | PGN Number | PGN Para | Pos. in PG | Bit Size | SPN Description | PID | MID | SID |
| (6) | 1357 | Engine Cylinder #6 Knock Sensor | | | | | | | When either knock or pre-detonation has occurred | | 128 | 95 |
| (6) | 1358 | Engine Cylinder #7 Knock Sensor | | | | | | | When either knock or pre-detonation has occurred | | 128 | 96 |
| (6) | 1359 | Engine Cylinder #8 Knock Sensor | | | | | | | When either knock or pre-detonation has occurred | | 128 | 97 |
| (6) | 1360 | Engine Cylinder #9 Knock Sensor | | | | | | | When either knock or pre-detonation has occurred | | 128 | 98 |
| (6) | 1361 | Engine Cylinder #10 Knock Sensor | | | | | | | When either knock or pre-detonation has occurred | | 128 | 99 |
| (6) | 1362 | Engine Cylinder #11 Knock Sensor | | | | | | | When either knock or pre-detonation has occurred | | 128 | 100 |
| (6) | 1363 | Engine Cylinder #12 Knock Sensor | | | | | | | When either knock or pre-detonation has occurred | | 128 | 101 |
| (6) | 1364 | Engine Cylinder #13 Knock Sensor | | | | | | | When either knock or pre-detonation has occurred | | 128 | 102 |
| (6) | 1365 | Engine Cylinder #14 Knock Sensor | | | | | | | When either knock or pre-detonation has occurred | | 128 | 103 |
| (6) | 1366 | Engine Cylinder #15 Knock Sensor | | | | | | | When either knock or pre-detonation has occurred | | 128 | 104 |
| (6) | 1367 | Engine Cylinder #16 Knock Sensor | | | | | | | When either knock or pre-detonation has occurred | | 128 | 105 |
| (6) | 1368 | Engine Cylinder #17 Knock Sensor | | | | | | | When either knock or pre-detonation has occurred | | 128 | 106 |
| (6) | 1369 | Engine Cylinder #18 Knock Sensor | | | | | | | When either knock or pre-detonation has occurred | | 128 | 107 |
| (6) | 1370 | Engine Cylinder #19 Knock Sensor | | | | | | | When either knock or pre-detonation has occurred | | 128 | 108 |
| (6) | 1371 | Engine Cylinder #20 Knock Sensor | | | | | | | When either knock or pre-detonation has occurred | | 128 | 109 |
| (6) | 1372 | Engine Cylinder #21 Knock Sensor | | | | | | | When either knock or pre-detonation has occurred | | 128 | 110 |
| (6) | 1373 | Engine Cylinder #22 Knock Sensor | | | | | | | When either knock or pre-detonation has occurred | | 128 | 111 |
| (6) | 1374 | Engine Cylinder #23 Knock Sensor | | | | | | | When either knock or pre-detonation has occurred | | 128 | 112 |

| | | J1939 Reference | | | | | | | | J1587 | 7 Refere | ence |
|-------------|------|--|---------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|--|-------|----------|------|
| Rev. Num | SPN | Parameter | J1939 Doc. | Doc. Para | PGN Number | PGN Para | Pos. in PG | Bit Size | SPN Description | PID | MID | SID |
| (6) | 1375 | Engine Cylinder #24 Knock Sensor | | | | | | | When either knock or pre-detonation has occurred | | 128 | 113 |
| (6) | 1376 | Battery 2 Potential (Voltage) - duplicate (see SPN 444) | -71 | 5.2.5.254 | 65165 | 5.3.110 | 1,2 | 16 | | | | |
| (6) | 1377 | Multiple Unit Synchronization Switch | | | | | | | Switch for synchronizing the speed of multiple engines | | 128 | 114 |
| (6) | 1378 | Engine Oil Change Interval | | | | | | | The engine oil change interval time has expired | | 128 | 115 |
| (6) | 1379 | Service Component Identification | -71 | 5.2.5.102 | 65166 | 5.3.109 | 1 | | Identification of component needing service. | | | |
| (7) | 1380 | Engine Oil Level Remote Reservoir | -71 | 5.2.5.284 | 65130 | 5.3.112 | 1 | 8 | | | | |
| (7) | 1381 | Fuel Supply Pump Inlet Pressure | -71 | 5.2.5.285 | 65130 | 5.3.112 | 2 | 8 | | | | |
| (7) | 1382 | Fuel Filter (Suction Side) Differential Pressure - duplicate (see SPN 16) | -71 | 5.2.5.286 | 65130 | 5.3.112 | 3 | 8 | | 16 | | |
| (7) | 1383 | Engine was Shut Down Hot | | | | | | | Abrupt engine shutdown when hot | | | |
| (7) | 1384 | Engine has Been Shut Down from Data | Link In | formation | | | | | Engine commanded to shutdown via the datalink | | | |
| (7) | 1385 | Auxiliary Temperature 1 - duplicate (see SPN 441) | -71 | 5.2.5.249 | 65164 | 5.3.111 | 1 | 0 | | | | |
| (7) | 1386 | Auxiliary Temperature 2 - duplicate (see SPN 442) | -71 | 5.2.5.249 | 65164 | 5.3.111 | 2 | 0 | | | | |
| (7) | 1387 | Auxiliary Pressure 1 | -71 | 5.2.5.248 | 65164 | 5.3.111 | 3 | 8 | | | | |
| (7) | 1388 | Auxiliary Pressure 2 | -71 | 5.2.5.248 | 65164 | 5.3.111 | 4 | 8 | | | | |
| (7) | 1389 | Fuel Specific Gravity | -71 | 5.2.5.245 | 65202 | 5.3.070 | 7,8 | 16 | | | | |
| (7) | 1390 | Absolute Fuel Valve Inlet Pressure | -71 | 5.2.5.250 | 65163 | 5.3.113 | 1,2 | 16 | | | | |
| (7) | 1391 | Outlet to Inlet Fuel Valve Differential Pressure | -71 | 5.2.5.251 | 65163 | 5.3.113 | 3,4 | 16 | | | | |
| (7) | | Air to Fuel Differential Pressure | -71 | 5.2.5.252 | 65163 | 5.3.113 | 5,6 | 16 | | | | |
| (7) | | Cylinder 1 Ignition Transformer Secondary Output | -71 | 5.2.5.253 | 65160 | 5.3.114 | 1 | 8 | | | | |
| (7) | | Cylinder 2 Ignition Transformer Secondary Output | -71 | 5.2.5.253 | 65160 | 5.3.114 | 2 | 8 | | | | |
| (7) | 1395 | Cylinder 3 Ignition Transformer Secondary Output | -71 | 5.2.5.253 | 65160 | 5.3.114 | 3 | 8 | | | | |
| (7) | 1396 | Cylinder 4 Ignition Transformer Secondary Output | -71 | 5.2.5.253 | 65160 | 5.3.114 | 4 | 8 | | | | |

| | | J1939 Reference | | | | | | | | J1587 | Refere | ence |
|-------------|------|--|---------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|--------|------|
| Rev. Num | SPN | Parameter | J1939 Doc. | Doc. Para | PGN Number | PGN Para | Pos. in PG | Bit Size | SPN Description | PID | MID | SID |
| (7) | 1397 | Cylinder 5 Ignition Transformer Secondary Output | -71 | 5.2.5.253 | 65160 | 5.3.114 | 5 | 8 | | | | |
| (7) | 1398 | Cylinder 6 Ignition Transformer Secondary Output | -71 | 5.2.5.253 | 65160 | 5.3.114 | 6 | 8 | | | | |
| (7) | 1399 | Cylinder 7 Ignition Transformer Secondary Output | -71 | 5.2.5.253 | 65160 | 5.3.114 | 7 | 8 | | | | |
| (7) | 1400 | Cylinder 8 Ignition Transformer Secondary Output | -71 | 5.2.5.253 | 65160 | 5.3.114 | 8 | 8 | | | | |
| (7) | 1401 | Cylinder 9 Ignition Transformer Secondary Output | -71 | 5.2.5.253 | 65161 | 5.3.115 | 1 | 8 | | | | |
| (7) | 1402 | Cylinder 10 Ignition Transformer Secondary Output | -71 | 5.2.5.253 | 65161 | 5.3.115 | 2 | 8 | | | | |
| (7) | 1403 | Cylinder 11 Ignition Transformer Secondary Output | -71 | 5.2.5.253 | 65161 | 5.3.115 | 3 | 8 | | | | |
| (7) | 1404 | Cylinder 12 Ignition Transformer Secondary Output | -71 | 5.2.5.253 | 65161 | 5.3.115 | 4 | 8 | | | | |
| (7) | 1405 | Cylinder 13 Ignition Transformer Secondary Output | -71 | 5.2.5.253 | 65161 | 5.3.115 | 5 | 8 | | | | |
| (7) | 1406 | Cylinder 14 Ignition Transformer Secondary Output | -71 | 5.2.5.253 | 65161 | 5.3.115 | 6 | 8 | | | | |
| (7) | 1407 | Cylinder 15 Ignition Transformer Secondary Output | -71 | 5.2.5.253 | 65161 | 5.3.115 | 7 | 8 | | | | |
| (7) | 1408 | Cylinder 16 Ignition Transformer Secondary Output | -71 | 5.2.5.253 | 65161 | 5.3.115 | 8 | 8 | | | | |
| (7) | 1409 | Cylinder 17 Ignition Transformer Secondary Output | -71 | 5.2.5.253 | 65162 | 5.3.116 | 1 | 8 | | | | |
| (7) | 1410 | Cylinder 18 Ignition Transformer Secondary Output | -71 | 5.2.5.253 | 65162 | 5.3.116 | 2 | 8 | | | | |
| (7) | 1411 | Cylinder 19 Ignition Transformer Secondary Output | -71 | 5.2.5.253 | 65162 | 5.3.116 | 3 | 8 | | | | |
| (7) | 1412 | Cylinder 20 Ignition Transformer Secondary Output | -71 | 5.2.5.253 | 65162 | 5.3.116 | 4 | 8 | | | | |
| (7) | 1413 | Cylinder 1 Ignition Timing | -71 | 5.2.5.257 | 65154 | 5.3.117 | 1,2 | 16 | | | | |
| (7) | 1414 | Cylinder 2 Ignition Timing | -71 | 5.2.5.257 | 65154 | 5.3.117 | 3,4 | 16 | | | | |
| (7) | | Cylinder 3 Ignition Timing | -71 | 5.2.5.257 | 65154 | 5.3.117 | 5,6 | 16 | | | | |
| (7) | | Cylinder 4 Ignition Timing | -71 | 5.2.5.257 | 65154 | 5.3.117 | 7,8 | 16 | | | | |
| (7) | 1417 | Cylinder 5 Ignition Timing | -71 | 5.2.5.257 | 65155 | 5.3.118 | 1,2 | 16 | | | | |

| | | J1939 Reference | | | | | | | | J1587 | Refere | ence |
|------|------|-----------------------------|-------|-----------|--------|---------|---------|------|---|-------|--------|------|
| Rev. | SPN | Parameter | J1939 | Doc. Para | PGN | PGN | Pos. in | Bit | SPN Description | PID | MID | SID |
| Num | | | Doc. | | Number | Para | PG | Size | · | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (7) | 1418 | Cylinder 6 Ignition Timing | -71 | 5.2.5.257 | 65155 | 5.3.118 | 3,4 | 16 | | | | |
| (7) | 1419 | Cylinder 7 Ignition Timing | -71 | 5.2.5.257 | 65155 | 5.3.118 | 5,6 | 16 | | | | |
| (7) | 1420 | Cylinder 8 Ignition Timing | -71 | 5.2.5.257 | 65155 | 5.3.118 | 7,8 | 16 | | | | |
| (7) | 1421 | Cylinder 9 Ignition Timing | -71 | 5.2.5.257 | 65156 | 5.3.119 | 1,2 | 16 | | | | |
| (7) | 1422 | Cylinder 10 Ignition Timing | -71 | 5.2.5.257 | 65156 | 5.3.119 | 3,4 | 16 | | | | |
| (7) | 1423 | Cylinder 11 Ignition Timing | -71 | 5.2.5.257 | 65156 | 5.3.119 | 5,6 | 16 | | | | |
| (7) | 1424 | Cylinder 12 Ignition Timing | -71 | 5.2.5.257 | 65156 | 5.3.119 | 7,8 | 16 | | | | |
| (7) | 1425 | Cylinder 13 Ignition Timing | -71 | 5.2.5.257 | 65157 | 5.3.120 | 1,2 | 16 | | | | |
| (7) | 1426 | Cylinder 14 Ignition Timing | -71 | 5.2.5.257 | 65157 | 5.3.120 | 3,4 | 16 | | | | |
| (7) | 1427 | Cylinder 15 Ignition Timing | -71 | 5.2.5.257 | 65157 | 5.3.120 | 5,6 | 16 | | | | |
| (7) | 1428 | Cylinder 16 Ignition Timing | -71 | 5.2.5.257 | 65157 | 5.3.120 | 7,8 | 16 | | | | |
| (7) | | Cylinder 17 Ignition Timing | -71 | 5.2.5.257 | 65158 | 5.3.121 | 1,2 | 16 | | | | |
| (7) | 1430 | Cylinder 18 Ignition Timing | -71 | 5.2.5.257 | 65158 | 5.3.121 | 3,4 | 16 | | | | |
| (7) | 1431 | Cylinder 19 Ignition Timing | -71 | 5.2.5.257 | 65158 | 5.3.121 | 5,6 | 16 | | | | |
| (7) | 1432 | Cylinder 20 Ignition Timing | -71 | 5.2.5.257 | 65158 | 5.3.121 | 7,8 | 16 | | | | |
| (7) | | Desired Ignition Timing 1 | -71 | 5.2.5.256 | 65159 | 5.3.122 | 1,2 | 16 | | | | |
| (7) | 1434 | Desired Ignition Timing 2 | -71 | 5.2.5.256 | 65159 | 5.3.122 | 3,4 | 16 | | | | |
| (7) | 1435 | Desired Ignition Timing 3 | -71 | 5.2.5.256 | 65159 | 5.3.122 | 5,6 | 16 | | | | |
| (7) | 1436 | Actual Ignition Timing | -71 | 5.2.5.255 | 65159 | 5.3.122 | 7,8 | 16 | | | | |
| (7) | | Road Speed Limit Status | -71 | 5.2.6.076 | 61443 | 5.3.006 | 1.5 | 2 | | | | |
| (7) | 1438 | ABS/EBS Amber Warning State | -71 | 5.2.6.073 | 61441 | 5.3.004 | 6.5 | 2 | The ABS/EBS amber warning state is | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | set as non-critical faults are detected | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | in the ABS/EBS system. | | | |
| (7) | | EBS Red Warning State | -71 | 5.2.6.074 | 61441 | 5.3.004 | 6.3 | 2 | | | | |
| (8) | | Fuel Flow Rate 1 | -71 | 5.2.5.262 | 65153 | 5.3.123 | 1,2 | 16 | | | | |
| (8) | 1441 | Fuel Flow Rate 2 | -71 | 5.2.5.262 | 65153 | 5.3.123 | 3,4 | 16 | | | | |
| (8) | | Fuel Valve 1 Position | -71 | 5.2.5.261 | 65153 | 5.3.123 | 5 | 8 | | | | |
| (8) | | Fuel Valve 2 Position | -71 | 5.2.5.261 | 65153 | 5.3.123 | 6 | 8 | | | | |
| (8) | 1444 | Cylinder 1 Combustion Time | -71 | 5.2.5.260 | 65147 | 5.3.124 | 1,2 | 16 | | | | |
| (8) | | Cylinder 2 Combustion Time | -71 | 5.2.5.260 | 65147 | 5.3.124 | 3,4 | 16 | | | | |
| (8) | | Cylinder 3 Combustion Time | -71 | 5.2.5.260 | 65147 | 5.3.124 | 5,6 | 16 | | | | |
| (8) | | Cylinder 4 Combustion Time | -71 | 5.2.5.260 | 65147 | 5.3.124 | 7,8 | 16 | | | | |
| (8) | | Cylinder 5 Combustion Time | -71 | 5.2.5.260 | 65148 | 5.3.125 | 1,2 | 16 | | | | |
| (8) | | Cylinder 6 Combustion Time | -71 | 5.2.5.260 | 65148 | 5.3.125 | 3,4 | 16 | | | | |
| (8) | 1450 | Cylinder 7 Combustion Time | -71 | 5.2.5.260 | 65148 | 5.3.125 | 5,6 | 16 | | | | |

| | | J1939 Reference | | | | | | | | J1587 | ' Refere | ence |
|------|------|---|-------|-----------|--------|---------|---------|------|-----------------|-------|----------|------|
| Rev. | SPN | Parameter | J1939 | Doc. Para | PGN | PGN | Pos. in | Bit | SPN Description | PID | MID | SID |
| Num | | | Doc. | | Number | Para | PG | Size | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (8) | | Cylinder 8 Combustion Time | -71 | 5.2.5.260 | 65148 | 5.3.125 | 7,8 | 16 | | | | |
| (8) | | Cylinder 9 Combustion Time | -71 | 5.2.5.260 | 65149 | 5.3.126 | 1,2 | 16 | | | | |
| (8) | | Cylinder 10 Combustion Time | -71 | 5.2.5.260 | 65149 | 5.3.126 | 3,4 | 16 | | | | |
| (8) | 1454 | Cylinder 11 Combustion Time | -71 | 5.2.5.260 | 65149 | 5.3.126 | 5,6 | 16 | | | | |
| (8) | 1455 | Cylinder 12 Combustion Time | -71 | 5.2.5.260 | 65149 | 5.3.126 | 7,8 | 16 | | | | |
| (8) | 1456 | Cylinder 13 Combustion Time | -71 | 5.2.5.260 | 65150 | 5.3.127 | 1,2 | 16 | | | | |
| (8) | 1457 | Cylinder 14 Combustion Time | -71 | 5.2.5.260 | 65150 | 5.3.127 | 3,4 | 16 | | | | |
| (8) | 1458 | Cylinder 15 Combustion Time | -71 | 5.2.5.260 | 65150 | 5.3.127 | 5,6 | 16 | | | | |
| (8) | 1459 | Cylinder 16 Combustion Time | -71 | 5.2.5.260 | 65150 | 5.3.127 | 7,8 | 16 | | | | |
| (8) | 1460 | Cylinder 17 Combustion Time | -71 | 5.2.5.260 | 65151 | 5.3.128 | 1,2 | 16 | | | | |
| (8) | 1461 | Cylinder 18 Combustion Time | -71 | 5.2.5.260 | 65151 | 5.3.128 | 3,4 | 16 | | | | |
| (8) | 1462 | Cylinder 19 Combustion Time | -71 | 5.2.5.260 | 65151 | 5.3.128 | 5,6 | 16 | | | | |
| (8) | 1463 | Cylinder 20 Combustion Time | -71 | 5.2.5.260 | 65151 | 5.3.128 | 7,8 | 16 | | | | |
| (8) | 1464 | Desired Combustion Time | -71 | 5.2.5.258 | 65152 | 5.3.129 | 1,2 | 16 | | | | |
| (8) | 1465 | Average Engine Combustion Time | -71 | 5.2.5.259 | 65152 | 5.3.129 | 3,4 | 16 | | | | |
| (8) | 1466 | Steer Channel Mode | -71 | 5.2.6.088 | 65144 | 5.3.132 | 2.1 | 4 | | | | |
| (8) | 1467 | Trailer/tag Channel Mode | -71 | 5.2.6.089 | 65144 | 5.3.132 | 3.1 | 4 | | | | |
| (8) | 1468 | Drive Channel Mode | -71 | 5.2.6.090 | 65144 | 5.3.132 | 3.5 | 4 | | | | |
| (8) | 1469 | PCU Drive Solenoid Status | -71 | 5.2.6.091 | 65144 | 5.3.132 | 4.1 | 2 | | | | |
| (8) | 1470 | PCU Steer Solenoid Status | -71 | 5.2.6.092 | 65144 | 5.3.132 | 4.3 | 2 | | | | |
| (8) | 1471 | Tire Pressure Supply Switch | -71 | 5.2.6.093 | 65144 | 5.3.132 | 4.5 | 2 | | | | |
| (8) | 1472 | PCU Deflate Solenoid Status | -71 | 5.2.6.094 | 65144 | 5.3.132 | 5.1 | 2 | | | | |
| (8) | 1473 | PCU Control Solenoid Status | -71 | 5.2.6.095 | 65144 | 5.3.132 | 5.3 | 2 | | | | |
| (8) | 1474 | PCU Supply Solenoid Status | -71 | 5.2.6.096 | 65144 | 5.3.132 | 5.5 | 2 | | | | |
| (8) | 1475 | PCU Trailer, Tag or Push Solenoid | -71 | 5.2.6.097 | 65144 | 5.3.132 | 5.7 | 2 | | | | |
| | | Status | | | | | | | | | | |
| (8) | | Engine Oil Specific Resistance | -71 | 5.2.5.231 | | | | | | | | |
| (8) | | Engine Oil Kinematic Viscosity | -71 | 5.2.5.302 | | | | | | | | |
| (8) | | Engine Oil Relative Dielectricity | -71 | 5.2.5.303 | | | | | | | | |
| (11) | | Security Entity Type | -73 | 5.8.5.1 | 54272 | 5.8.5 | 2.5 | 4 | | | | |
| (8) | 1480 | Source Address of Controlling Device for Retarder Control | -71 | 5.2.5.300 | 61440 | 5.3.003 | 5 | 8 | | | | |
| (8) | 1481 | Source Address of Controlling Device for Brake Control | -71 | 5.2.5.299 | 61441 | 5.3.004 | 7 | 8 | | | | |

| | | J1939 Reference | | | | | | | | J1587 | ' Refere | ence |
|-------------|------|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---|-------|----------|------|
| Rev. Num | SPN | Parameter | J1939 Doc. | Doc. Para | PGN Number | PGN Para | Pos. in PG | Bit Size | SPN Description | PID | MID | SID |
| (8) | 1482 | Source Address of Controlling Device for Transmission Control | -71 | 5.2.5.301 | 61442 | 5.3.005 | 8 | 8 | | | | |
| (8) | | Source Address of Controlling Device for Engine Control | -71 | 5.2.5.298 | 61444 | 5.3.007 | 6 | 8 | | | | |
| (8) | 1484 | Other ECUs Have Reported Fault Code | s Affect | ing Operation | on | | | | Indication of fault codes for other devices | | 0 | 216 |
| (8) | 1485 | ECU Main Relay | | | | | | | | | 0 | 218 |
| (9) | 1486 | Concave Position | | | | | | | Combine Concave Clearance Measurement | | | |
| (12) | 1487 | Illumination Brightness Percent | -71 | | 53248 | | 1 | 8 | Commanded Backlight Brightness Level | | | |
| (9) | 1488 | Thresher Speed | | | | | | | Threshing or cylinder speed measurement | | | |
| (9) | 1489 | Cleaning Fan Speed | | | | | | | Cleaning Fan speed measurement | | | |
| (9) | 1490 | Header Backshaft Speed | | | | | | | Header drive speed measurement | | | |
| (9) | 1491 | Instrument Panel #1 Backlighting Drive | r | | | | | | Output Drive Circuit for first instrument panel backlight | | | |
| (9) | 1492 | Instrument Panel #2 Backlighting Drive | r | | | | | | Output Drive Circuit for second instrument panel backlight | | | |
| (9) | 1493 | Tailings System | | | | | | | Tailings measurement system | | | |
| (9) | 1494 | Tailings Sensor #1 | | | | | | | First Tailings Sensor circuit | | | |
| (9) | 1495 | Tailings Sensor #2 | | | | | | | Second Tailing Sensor circuit | | | |
| (9) | 1496 | Tailings Elevator Paddles | | | | | | | Tailings Elevator Paddles (e.g., missing) | | | |
| (9) | 1497 | Unloading Auger Drive | | | | | | | Drive circuit which engages the unloading auger system. | | | |
| (9) | 1498 | Header Drive | | | | | | | Drive circuit which engages the unloading header system. | | | |
| (9) | 1499 | Separator Drive | | | | | | | Drive circuit which engages the unloading separator system. | | | |
| (9) | 1500 | Tachometer Module Switch Matrix | | | | | | | Switch input matrix that controls monitoring functions of tachometer module | | | |
| (9) | 1501 | Grain Loss Module Switch Matrix | | | | | | | Switch input matrix that controls monitoring functions of grain loss module | | | |

| | | J1939 Reference | | | | | | | | | J1587 | 'Refere | ence |
|-------------|------|---|---------------|-------|------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---|-------|---------|------|
| Rev. Num | SPN | Parameter | J1939 Doc. | Doc. | Para | PGN Number | PGN Para | Pos. in PG | Bit Size | SPN Description | PID | MID | SID |
| (9) | 1502 | Automatic Header Control Switch Matrix | | | | | | | | Switch input matrix that controls monitoring functions of automatic header module | | | |
| (9) | 1503 | Arm Rest Switch Matrix | | | | | | | | Switch input matrix for module located in the arm rest | | | |
| (9) | 1504 | Operator Seat Switch | | | | | | | 2 | This switch senses the presence of the operator in the seat. | | | |
| (9) | 1505 | Automatic Header Sensitivity Adjustment | t | | | | | | | Input to adjust the reaction sensitivity of the automatic header system | | | |
| (9) | 1506 | Automatic Header Rate Adjustment Input | | | | | | | | Input to adjust the reaction rate of the automatic header system | | | |
| (9) | 1507 | Discharge Beater Speed Disable Adjust | ment | | | | | | | Input to adjust the discharge beater speed | | | |
| (9) | 1508 | Hydraulic Reservoir Temperature | | | | | | | | Temperature of Common reservoir for drive and machine operation | | | |
| (9) | 1509 | Thresher Separator Hydraulic Drive #1 T | emper | ature | | | | | | Temperature of first thresher separator hydraulic drive | | | |
| (9) | 1510 | Chopper Vane Angle Adjustment | | | | | | | | Operator input to adjust chopper vane angle | | | |
| (9) | 1511 | Rightmost Cleaning Shoe Grain Loss | | | | | | | | Circuit and sensor associated with providing the rightmost cleaning shoe grain loss parameter | | | |
| (9) | 1512 | Leftmost Cleaning Shoe Grain Loss | | | | | | | | Circuit and sensor associated with providing the leftmost cleaning shoe grain loss parameter | | | |
| (9) | 1513 | Rightmost Separator Grain Loss | | | | | | | | Circuit and sensor associated with providing the rightmost separator grain loss parameter | | | |
| (9) | 1514 | Leftmost Separator Grain Loss | | | | | | | | Circuit and sensor associated with providing the leftmost separator grain loss parameter | | | |
| (9) | 1515 | Header Height System | | | | | | | | General fault in the system that controls the header | | | |
| (9) | 1516 | Header | | | | | | | | Mechanical problem with Header System | | | |
| (9) | 1517 | Header Lift Cylinder Pressure | | | | | | | | Circuit and sensor associated with | | | |

| | | J1939 Reference | | | | | | | | J1587 | 7 Refere | ence |
|-------------|------|---|---------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---|-------|----------|------|
| Rev. Num | SPN | Parameter | J1939 Doc. | Doc. Para | PGN Number | PGN Para | Pos. in PG | Bit Size | SPN Description | PID | MID | SID |
| | | | | | | | | | providing the header lift cylinder pressure parameter | | | |
| (9) | 1518 | Header Identification | | | | | | | Method of identifying which header is attached | | | |
| (9) | 1519 | Header Raise Valve Drive | | | | | | | Output circuit that drives the header raise valve | | | |
| (9) | 1520 | Header Lower Valve Drive | | | | | | | Output circuit that drives the header lower valve | | | |
| (9) | 1521 | Header Tilt Left Valve Drive | | | | | | | Output circuit that drives the header tilt left valve | | | |
| (9) | 1522 | Header Tilt Right Valve Drive | | | | | | | Output circuit that drives the header tilt right valve | | | |
| (9) | 1523 | Header Lift Cylinder Pressure Diverter | /alve Dr | ive | | | | | Output circuit that drives the header lift cylinder pressure diverter valve | | | |
| (9) | 1524 | Reel Position Forward Actuator | | | | | | | Output circuit that drives the reel position forward actuator | | | |
| (9) | 1525 | Reel Position Aft Actuator | | | | | | | Output circuit that drives the reel position aft actuator | | | |
| (9) | 1526 | Reel Position Raise Actuator | | | | | | | Output circuit that drives the reel position raise actuator | | | |
| (9) | 1527 | Reel Position Lower Actuator | | | | | | | Output circuit that drives the reel position lower actuator | | | |
| (9) | 1528 | Header Drop Rate Control Valve Drive | | | | | | | Output circuit that drives the header drop rate control valve | | | |
| (9) | 1529 | Header Lift Cylinder Accumulator Shutor | ff Valve | Drive | | | | | Output circuit that drives this valve | | | |
| (9) | 1530 | Unloading Auger Flow Bypass Valve Dr | ive | | | | | | Output circuit that drives this valve | | | |
| (9) | 1531 | Reel Drive Motor Speed Increase Valve | Drive | | | | | | Output circuit that drives this valve | | | |
| (9) | 1532 | Reel Drive Motor Speed Decrease Valve | e Drive | • | | | | | Output circuit that drives this valve | | | |
| (9) | 1533 | Feederhouse Angle | | | | | | | Circuit and sensor for measuring the feederhouse angle parameter | | | |
| (9) | 1534 | Header Leftmost Height | | | | | | | Circuit and sensor for measuring the leftmost header height parameter | | | |

| | | J1939 Reference | | | | | | | | J1587 | ' Refere | ence |
|-------------|------|-------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|--|-------|----------|------|
| Rev. Num | SPN | Parameter | J1939 Doc. | Doc. Para | PGN Number | PGN Para | Pos. in PG | Bit Size | SPN Description | PID | MID | SID |
| (9) | 1535 | Header Rightmost Height | | | | | | | Circuit and sensor for measuring the rightmost header height parameter | | | |
| (9) | 1536 | Header Center Height | | | | | | | Circuit and sensor for measuring the center header height parameter | | | |
| (9) | 1537 | Reel Fore-Aft Position | | | | | | | Circuit and sensor for measuring the reel fore-aft position parameter | | | |
| (9) | 1538 | Reel Up-Down Position | | | | | | | Circuit and sensor for measuring the reel up-down position parameter | | | |
| (9) | 1539 | Header Lateral Tilt Angle | | | | | | | Circuit and sensor for measuring the header lateral tilt angle parameter | | | |
| (9) | 1540 | Reel Speed Actuator Position | | | | | | | Circuit and sensor for measuring the reel speed actuator position parameter | | | |
| (9) | 1541 | Reel Speed | | | | | | | Circuit and sensor for measuring the reel speed parameter | | | |
| (9) | 1542 | ECU Power Supply Voltage #2 | | | | | | | 2nd supply voltage in module | | | 1 |
| (9) | | ECU Power Supply Voltage #3 | | | | | | | third supply voltage in module | | | 1 |
| (9) | 1544 | Hydro Handle Matrix Switch | | | | | | | Multi-function handle circuit | | | 1 |
| (9) | 1545 | Not used - reserved | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| (9) | 1546 | HVAC Coolant Valve Position | | | | | | | Circuit and sensor associated with providing the HVAC coolant valve position parameter | | | |
| (9) | 1547 | A/C Evaporator Temperature | | | | | | | Circuit and sensor associated with providing the A/C evaporator temperature parameter | | | |
| (9) | 1548 | HVAC Duct Temperature | | | | | | | Circuit and sensor associated with providing the HVAC Duct Temperature parameter | | | |
| (9) | 1549 | HVAC Coolant Valve Drive | | | | | | | Output circuit that drives this valve | | | · |
| (9) | | Not used - reserved | | | | | | | , | | | |
| (9) | | HVAC Pressurizer Drive | | | | | | | Output circuit that drives the blower that pressurizes the cab | | | |
| (9) | 1552 | HVAC Temperature Setpoint Adjustmer | nt | | | | | | Circuit and sensor for measuring the HVAC temperature setpoint parameter | | | |
| (9) | 1553 | HVAC Blower Motor Speed Adjustment | | | | | | | Circuit and sensor for measuring the HVAC blower motor speed adjustment parameter | | | |

| | | J1939 Reference | | | | | | | | J1587 | ' Refere | ence |
|-------------|------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---|-------|----------|------|
| Rev. Num | SPN | Parameter | J1939 Doc. | Doc. Para | PGN Number | PGN Para | Pos. in PG | Bit Size | SPN Description | PID | MID | SID |
| (9) | 1554 | Clean Grain Elevator Speed | | | | | | | Circuit and sensor associated with providing the clean grain elevator speed parameter | | | |
| (9) | 1555 | Moisture Sensor Cell Frequency | | | | | | | critical parameter of moisture sensor | | | |
| (9) | 1556 | Datalog memory Card | | | | | | | Removable memory pack | | | |
| (9) | 1557 | Not used - reserved | | | | | | | | | | |
| (9) | 1558 | Programming Error, Device Refused to | Enter P | rogrammin | g Mode | | | | Device to be programmed reporting that is cannot | | | |
| (9) | 1559 | Programming Error, Device Timed Out | t While E | ntering the | Programm | ing Mode | Э | | Tool timed out waiting for device to enter program mode | | | |
| (9) | 1560 | Programming Error, Device Timed Out | t While E | rasing | | | | | Tool timed out waiting for device to erase | | | |
| (9) | 1561 | Programming Error, Device Timed Ou | t While P | rogrammin | g | | | | Tool timed out waiting for device to program | | | |
| (9) | 1562 | Programming Error, Device Did Not Ac | cept Pro | gram Line | | | | | Device to be programmed reporting that it cannot accept program block | | | |
| (9) | 1563 | Incompatible Controller | | | | | | | An incompatible device has been detected on the network. | | | |
| (9) | 1564 | CCD Data Link | | | | | | | An incompatible device has been detected on the network. | | | |
| (9) | 1565 | Armrest Status | | | | | | | Parameter associated with Armrest Module Status | | | |
| (9) | 1566 | Armrest Rotary Inputs | | | | | | | Parameter associated with Armrest Module Rotary Inputs | | | |
| (9) | 1567 | Header Height Control Mode Selector | Switches | 5 | | | | | Parameter associated with header height control mode selector switches | | | |
| (9) | 1568 | Torque Curve Selection | | | | | | | The mechanism used to select different torque curves. This SPN would be used to indicate a problem has been encountered with the device which indicates the desired Torque Curve. | | | |
| (9) | 1569 | Engine Protection Torque Derate | | | | | | | Torque derated for protection of engine | | | |
| (9) | 1570 | Implement Disconnected | | | | | | | Previously connected implement is no longer connected | | | |

| | | J1939 Reference | | | | | | | | J1587 | Refere | ence |
|-------------|------|---|---------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---|-------|--------|------|
| Rev. Num | SPN | Parameter | J1939 Doc. | Doc. Para | PGN Number | PGN Para | Pos. in PG | Bit Size | SPN Description | PID | MID | SID |
| (9) | 1571 | Display Conflict | | | | | | | Multiple controllers contending for a display resource (region) | | | |
| (9) | 1572 | Display Overload | | | | | | | Display not able to keep up with display commands | | | |
| (9) | 1573 | LED Display Data #1 | -71 | 5.2.6.105 | 65142 | 5.3.134 | 1 | 8 | | | | |
| (9) | 1574 | Laser Strike Vertical Deviation | -71 | 5.2.5.305 | 65141 | 5.3.135 | 1,2 | 16 | | | | |
| (9) | 1575 | Modify Set Point | -71 | 5.2.5.306 | 65140 | 5.3.136 | 1,2 | 16 | | | | |
| (9) | 1576 | Mast Position | -71 | 5.2.5.307 | 65139 | 5.3.137 | 1,2 | 16 | | | | |
| (9) | 1577 | Blade Duration and Direction | -71 | 5.2.5.308 | 65138 | 5.3.138 | 1,2 | 16 | | | | |
| (9) | 1578 | Blade Control Mode | -71 | 5.2.5.107 | 65138 | 5.3.138 | 3 | 8 | | | | |
| (9) | 1579 | Laser Tracer Target Deviation | -71 | 5.2.5.310 | 65137 | 5.3.139 | 1,2 | 16 | | | | |
| (9) | 1580 | Laser Tracer Vertical Distance | -71 | 5.2.5.311 | 65137 | 5.3.139 | 3,4 | 16 | | | | |
| (9) | 1581 | Laser Tracer Horizontal Deviation | -71 | 5.2.5.312 | 65137 | 5.3.139 | 5 | 8 | | | | |
| (9) | 1582 | LED Display Data #2 | -71 | 5.2.6.106 | 65137 | 5.3.139 | 6 | 8 | | | | |
| (9) | 1583 | Laser Tracer Information | -71 | 5.2.5.108 | 65137 | 5.3.139 | 7 | 8 | | | | |
| (9) | 1584 | Service Component Identification | -71 | 5.2.5.102 | 56832 | 5.3.074 | 2 | 8 | Identification of component needing service. | | | |
| (9) | 1585 | Powered Vehicle Weight | -71 | 5.2.5.273 | 65136 | 5.3.140 | 1,2 | 16 | | | | |
| (9) | 1586 | Speed of Forward Vehicle | -71 | 5.2.5.274 | 65135 | 5.3.141 | 1 | 8 | | | | |
| (9) | 1587 | Distance to Forward Vehicle | -71 | 5.2.5.275 | 65135 | 5.3.141 | 2 | 8 | | | | |
| (9) | 1588 | Adaptive Cruise Control Set Speed | -71 | 5.2.5.276 | 65135 | 5.3.141 | 3 | 8 | | | | |
| (9) | 1. | Adaptive Cruise Control Set Distance Mode | -71 | 5.2.6.086 | 65135 | 5.3.141 | 4.4 | 3 | | | | |
| (9) | 1590 | Adaptive Cruise Control State | -71 | 5.2.6.087 | 65135 | 5.3.141 | 4.1 | 3 | | | | |
| (9) | 1591 | Road Curvature | -71 | 5.2.5.277 | 65135 | 5.3.141 | 5,6 | 16 | | | | |
| (9) | 1592 | Front Axle, Left Wheel Speed | -71 | 5.2.5.278 | 65134 | 5.3.142 | 1,2 | 16 | | | | |
| (9) | 1593 | Front Axle, Right Wheel Speed | -71 | 5.2.5.279 | 65134 | 5.3.142 | 3,4 | 16 | | | | |
| (9) | 1594 | Rear Axle, Left Wheel Speed | -71 | 5.2.5.280 | 65134 | 5.3.142 | 5,6 | 16 | | | | |
| (9) | 1595 | Rear Axle, Right Wheel Speed | -71 | 5.2.5.281 | 65134 | 5.3.142 | 7,8 | 16 | | | | |
| (11) | 1596 | Security Entity Length | -73 | 5.8.5.2 | 54272 | 5.8.5 | 1, 2.1 | 12 | | | | |
| (12) | 1597 | Data Security Parameter | -73 | 5.8.5.3 | 54272 | 5.8.5 | 3 | na | | | | |
| (9) | 1598 | PGN of message to be authenticated | -73 | | | | | | | | | _ |
| (11) | 1599 | Seed | -73 | 5.8.2.4 | 55296 | 5.8.2 | 7, 8 | 16 | | | | |

| | | J1939 Reference | | | | | | | | J1587 | Refere | ence |
|------|------|---------------------------------------|----------|-----------|--------|---------|---------|------|--|-------|--------|------|
| Rev. | SPN | Parameter | J1939 | Doc. Para | PGN | PGN | Pos. in | Bit | SPN Description | PID | MID | SID |
| Num | | | Doc. | | Number | Para | PG | Size | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (9) | 1600 | Authentication message data | -73 | | | | | | | | | |
| (5) | | parameter | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | |
| (9) | 1601 | Local Minute Offset | -71 | 5.2.5.296 | 65254 | 5.3.020 | 7 | 8 | | | | |
| (9) | | Local Hour Offset | -71 | 5.2.5.297 | 65254 | 5.3.020 | 8 | 8 | | | | |
| (9) | | Adjust Seconds | -71 | 5.2.5.288 | 54528 | 5.3.144 | 1 | 8 | | | | |
| (9) | | Adjust Minutes | -71 | 5.2.5.289 | 54528 | 5.3.144 | 2 | 8 | | | | |
| (9) | | Adjust Hours | -71 | 5.2.5.290 | 54528 | 5.3.144 | 3 | 8 | | | | |
| (9) | | Adjust Month | -71 | 5.2.5.291 | 54528 | 5.3.144 | 4 | 8 | | | | |
| (9) | | Adjust Day | -71 | 5.2.5.292 | 54528 | 5.3.144 | 5 | 8 | | | | |
| (9) | | Adjust Year | -71 | 5.2.5.293 | 54528 | 5.3.144 | 6 | 8 | | | | |
| (9) | | Adjust Local Minute Offset | -71 | 5.2.5.294 | 54528 | 5.3.144 | 7 | 8 | | | | |
| (9) | | Adjust Local Hour Offset | -71 | 5.2.5.295 | 54528 | 5.3.144 | 8 | 8 | | | | |
| (9) | | Drive Recognize | -71 | 5.2.6.078 | 65132 | 5.3.143 | 1.7 | 2 | | | | |
| (9) | 1612 | Driver 1 Working State | -71 | 5.2.6.077 | 65132 | 5.3.143 | 1.1 | 3 | | | | |
| (9) | 1613 | Driver 2 Working State | -71 | 5.2.6.077 | 65132 | 5.3.143 | 1.4 | 3 | | | | |
| (9) | 1614 | Overspeed | -71 | 5.2.6.081 | 65132 | 5.3.143 | 2.7 | 2 | Indicates whether the vehicle is | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | exceeding the legal speed limit set in | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | the tachograph. | | | |
| (9) | 1615 | Driver Card, Driver 1 | -71 | 5.2.6.080 | | 5.3.143 | 2.5 | 2 | | | | |
| (9) | 1616 | Driver Card, Driver 2 | -71 | 5.2.6.080 | 65132 | 5.3.143 | 3.5 | 2 | | | | |
| (9) | 1617 | Driver 1 Time Related States | -71 | 5.2.6.079 | 65132 | 5.3.143 | 2.1 | 4 | | | | |
| (9) | 1618 | Driver 2 Time Related States | -71 | 5.2.6.079 | 65132 | 5.3.143 | 3.1 | 4 | | | | |
| (9) | 1619 | Direction Indicator | -71 | 5.2.6.085 | 65132 | 5.3.143 | 4.7 | 2 | | | | |
| (9) | 1620 | Tachograph Performance | -71 | 5.2.6.084 | 65132 | 5.3.143 | 4.5 | 2 | | | | |
| (9) | 1621 | Handling Information | -71 | 5.2.6.083 | 65132 | 5.3.143 | 4.3 | 2 | | | | |
| (9) | 1622 | System Event | -71 | 5.2.6.082 | 65132 | 5.3.143 | 4.1 | 2 | | | | |
| (9) | 1623 | Tachograph Output Shaft Speed | -71 | 5.2.5.282 | 65132 | 5.3.143 | 5,6 | 16 | | | | |
| (9) | 1624 | Tachograph Vehicle Speed | -71 | 5.2.5.283 | 65132 | 5.3.143 | 7,8 | 16 | | | | |
| (9) | 1625 | Driver 1 Identification | -71 | 5.2.5.287 | 65131 | 5.3.145 | 1, 2 | na | | | | |
| (9) | 1626 | Driver 2 Identification | -71 | 5.2.5.287 | 65131 | 5.3.145 | Var. | na | | | | |
| (9) | 1627 | Reserved for Certification agency ID | -73 | | | | | | | | | |
| (9) | | Reserved for Certification seed/key | -73 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | length | | | | | | | | | | |
| (9) | 1629 | Reserved for Certification signature | -73 | | | | | | | | | |
| (9) | 1630 | Reserved for Certification public key | -73 | | | | | | | | | |

| | | J1939 Reference | | | | | | | | J1587 | Refere | nce |
|-------------|------|--|---------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|--|-------|--------|-----|
| Rev. Num | SPN | Parameter | J1939 Doc. | Doc. Para | PGN Number | PGN Para | Pos. in PG | Bit Size | SPN Description | PID | MID | SID |
| (9) | 1631 | Reserved for Certification vehicle identification number | -73 | | | | | | | | | |
| (6) | 1632 | Torque Limit Feature | -71 | 5.2.6.104 | 65168 | 5.3.107 | 15.3 | 3 | | | | |
| (11) | 1633 | Cruise Control Pause Switch | -71 | | 65265 | 5.3.31 | 1.5 | | Switch signal which indicates the position of the Cruise Control Pause Switch used on Remote Cruise Control applications | | | |
| (11) | 1634 | Calibration Verification Number | -73 | 5.8.6.1 | 54016 | 5.8.6 | 1-4 | | Checksum of entire calibration, including code and data. Excludes RAM parameters, nonvolatile parameters that change during the life cycle of the module (hours of operation, freeze frame data, etc), or non emissions related parameters that may be changed | | | |
| (11) | 1635 | Calibration Identification | -73 | 5.8.6.2 | 54016 | 5.8.6 | 5 - 20 | 128 | | | | |
| (11) | 1636 | Intake Manifold 1 Air Temperature (High Resolution) | -71 | | 65129 | | 1,2 | | Temperature of pre-combustion air found in intake manifold of engine air supply system. The higher resolution is required for control purposes. | | | |
| (11) | 1637 | Engine Coolant Temperature (High Resolution) | -71 | | 65129 | | 3,4 | 16 | Temperature of liquid found in engine cooling system. The higher resolution is required for control purposes. | | | |
| (11) | 1638 | Hydraulic Temperature | -71 | | 65128 | | 1 | 8 | Temperature of the hydraulic fluid. | | | |
| (11) | 1639 | Fan Speed | -71 | | 65213 | | 3,4 | 16 | The speed of the fan associated with engine coolant system. | | | |
| (11) | 1640 | Length/Number Requested | -73 | | 55552 | 5.8.1 | 1, 2.1 | 11 | | | | |
| (11) | 1641 | Pointer Type | -73 | 5.8.1.1 | 55552 | 5.8.1 | 2.8 | 1 | | | | |
| (12) | 1642 | Command | -73 | 5.8.1.6 | 55552 | 5.8.1 | 2.5 | 3 | | | | |
| (11) | 1643 | Pointer Extension | -73 | 5.8.1.2 | 55552 | 5.8.1 | 6 | 8 | | | | |
| (11) | | Pointer | -73 | 5.8.1.3 | 55552 | 5.8.1 | 3-5 | 24 | | | | |
| (11) | | Key/User_Level | -73 | 5.8.2.1 | 55552 | 5.8.1 | 7 - 8 | 16 | | | | |
| (12) | | Status (for DM 17) | -73 | 5.8.1.6 | 55296 | 5.8.2 | 2.5 | 3 | | | | |
| (11) | | EDCP Extension | -73 | 5.8.2.2 | 55296 | 5.8.2 | 6 | 8 | | | | |
| (11) | | Error Indicator/EDC Parameter | -73 | 5.8.2.5 | 55296 | 5.8.2 | 3 - 5 | 24 | | | | |
| (11) | 1649 | Length/Number Allowed | -73 | 5.8.2.4 | 55296 | 5.8.2 | 1- 2.1 | 11 | | | | |

| | | J1939 Reference | | | | | | | | J1587 | Refere | ence |
|-------------|------|---|---------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|--|-------|--------|------|
| Rev. Num | SPN | Parameter | J1939 Doc. | Doc. Para | PGN Number | PGN Para | Pos. in PG | Bit Size | SPN Description | PID | MID | SID |
| (11) | 1650 | Number of Occurrences of Raw Binary Data | -73 | 5.8.3.1 | 55040 | 5.8.3 | 1 | 8 | | | | |
| (11) | 1651 | Raw Binary Data | -73 | 5.8.3.2 | 55040 | 5.8.4 | 2 - 8 + | 8 | | | | |
| (11) | 1652 | Boot Load Data | -73 | | 54784 | | | 8 | | | | |
| (12) | 1653 | Vehicle Limiting Speed Governor Enable Switch | -71 | | 57344 | 5.3.059 | 5.7 | 2 | Switch signal which enables the Vehicle Limiting Speed Governor (VLSG) such that the vehicle speed may be either increased or decreased when the engine is off idle. | | | |
| (12) | 1654 | Vehicle Limiting Speed Governor Increment Switch | -71 | | | 5.3.059 | | | Switch signal which increases the Vehicle Limiting Speed Governor (VLSG). | | | |
| (12) | 1655 | Vehicle Limiting Speed Governor Decrement Switch | -71 | | 57344 | 5.3.059 | 5.3 | 2 | Switch signal which decreases the Vehicle Limiting Speed Governor (VLSG). | | | |
| (12) | 1656 | Engine Automatic Start System Enable | Switch | | 57344 | 5.3.059 | 6.7 | 2 | Switch signal which enables the idle management system to be enabled. When this system is enabled with the engine in an idle mode and safe operating conditions existing, then the engine may be started or stopped automatically. | | | |
| (12) | 1657 | Injector Needle Lift Sensor #1 | | | | | | | The injector needle lift sensor is used to determinitial movement of the injector component we correlates to the start of fuel injection. | | 128 | 118 |
| (12) | 1658 | Injector Needle Lift Sensor #2 | | | | | | | The injector needle lift sensor is used to determinitial movement of the injector component was correlated to the start of fuel injection. | | 128 | 119 |
| (12) | 1659 | Coolant System Thermostat | | | | | | | Coolant System Thermostat monitors the temperature of the coolant, and based on the temperature can cycle the coolant through th radiator, or bypass the radiator. | | 128 | 120 |
| (12) | | Engine Automatic Start Alarm | | | | | | | The Auto Start Alarm is an audio alarm which activated just before the Auto Start Feature is engaged. | 8 | 128 | 121 |
| (12) | 1661 | Engine Automatic Start Lamp | | | | | | | The Auto Start Lamp is a visible indication to driver/operator that the Auto Start Feature has | | 128 | 122 |

| | | J1939 Reference | | | | | | | | J1587 | Refere | ence |
|-------------|------|---|---------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---|--|---------|--------|
| Rev. Num | SPN | Parameter | J1939 Doc. | Doc. Para | PGN Number | PGN Para | Pos. in PG | Bit Size | SPN Description | PID | MID | SID |
| | | | | | | | | | been engaged. | <u> I</u> | | |
| (12) | 1662 | Cab Interior Temperature Thermostat | | | | | | | The Cab Interior Temperature Thermosta driver/operator to set the desired cab tem | | y the | 215 |
| (12) | 1663 | Engine Automatic Start Safety Interlock | Circuit | | | | | | The Auto Start Safety Interlock Circuit loo series of switches to determine that it is senough for the Auto Start feature to start tengine. An example of the monitored sware: Hood position switch (open/closed), Brake postion (engaged/disengaged), Neswitch (transmission is in Neutral or not) some customer definible switches. | ks at a safe he itches Parking eutral | 128 | 123 |
| (12) | 1664 | Engine Automatic Start Failed (Engine) | | | | | | | The Auto Start feature starts the engine to the driver/operator desired cab temperatu conditions may also influence Auto Start | ıre. Other | 128 | 124 |
| (12) | 1665 | Turbo Oil Level Switch | | | 65245 | 5.3.011 | 4.7 | 2 | Switch signal which indicates the presen turbocharger | | the | |
| (12) | 1666 | Automatic Gear Shifting Enable Switch | | | 57344 | 5.3.059 | 6.5 | 2 | | | | |
| (12) | 1667 | Retarder Brake Light Request | -71 | | 61440 | 5.3.003 | 4.3 | 2 | Indicates that whether the retarder is requesting that the brake lights are illuminated. | | | |
| (12) | 1668 | J1939 Network # 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (12) | 1669 | J1939 Network # 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (12) | 1670 | J1939 Network # 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (12) | 1671 | J1939 Network # 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (12) | 1672 | J1939 Network # 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (12) | 1673 | J1939 Network # 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (12) | 1674 | J1939 Network # 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (12) | | Engine Starter Mode | -71 | | 61444 | 5.3.007 | 7.1 | 4 | there are several phases in a starting action and different reasons, why a start cannot take place. | | | |
| (12) | 1676 | Heater Water Pump Status | -71 | | 65133 | | 5.1 | 2 | State of heater water pump | | | |
| (12) | 1677 | Heater Mode | -71 | | 65133 | 5.3.??? | 4.1 | 4 | State of the heater | | | |
| (12) | 1678 | Cab Ventilation | -71 | | | 5.3.??? | | 2 | Parameter indicating whether the cab is b | eing venti | lated o | r not. |
| (12) | 1679 | Engine Heating Zone | -71 | | | 5.3.??? | | 2 | Parameter indicating whether the engine | | | |
| (12) | | Cab Heating Zone | -71 | | | 5.3.??? | | 2 | Parameter indicating whether the cab zo | | | |

| | | J1939 Reference | | | | | | | | J1587 | ' Refere | ence |
|------|------|--|----------|-----------|--------|---------|---------|------|--|------------|-----------|---------|
| Rev. | SPN | Parameter | | Doc. Para | | PGN | Pos. in | Bit | SPN Description | PID | MID | SID |
| Num | | | Doc. | | Number | Para | PG | Size | | | | |
| (12) | 1681 | Battery Main Switch Hold State | -71 | | 65126 | 5.3.??? | 1.1 | 2 | Parameter indicating whether the battery | main swit | ch is he | eld due |
| | | , | | | 00.20 | 0.0 | | _ | to an external request or not. The state Ba | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | indicates that the batter main switch is abo | | | |
| (12) | 1682 | Battery Main Switch Hold Request | -71 | | 57344 | 5.3.059 | 4.3 | 2 | Request to hold the batter main switch | | | |
| (12) | 1683 | Heater Mode Request | -71 | | 57344 | 5.3.059 | 7.1 | 4 | Request to activate the heater. | | | |
| (12) | 1684 | Heater Coolant Pump Request | -71 | | 57344 | 5.3.059 | 4.1 | 2 | Request to activate a coolant circulation p engine. | ump exte | rnal to t | he |
| (12) | 1685 | Request Engine Zone Heating | -71 | | 57344 | 5.3.059 | 7.5 | 2 | Request to activate engine zone heating. | | | |
| (12) | 1686 | Request Cab Zone Heating | -71 | | 57344 | 5.3.059 | 7.7 | 2 | Request to activate cab zone heating. | | | |
| (12) | 1687 | Heater Output Coolant Temperature | -71 | | 65133 | | 1 | 8 | Temperature of the coolant in a water hea | ter syster | m. | |
| (12) | 1688 | Heater Input Air Temperature | -71 | | 65133 | | 2 | 8 | Temperature of the input air in a heater sy | /stem. | | |
| (12) | 1689 | Heater Output Power Percent | -71 | | 65133 | | 3 | 8 | Current heater output power, relative to th output power. | e heater r | naximu | m |
| (12) | 1690 | Heater Maximum Output Power | -71 | | 65127 | 5.3.??? | 1,2 | 16 | The maximum output power of the heater. | | | |
| (12) | 1691 | Cab Interior Temperature Request | -71 | | 57344 | 5.3.059 | 2,3 | 16 | Parameter used to request a certain cab i | nterior te | mperat | ure. |
| (12) | 1692 | Desired Absolute Intake Manifold Pressure (Turbo Boost Limit) | | | | 5.3.079 | 2,3 | 16 | The desired absolute intake manifold pre | ssure of t | he eng | ine. |
| (12) | 1693 | Wastegate Valve Position | -71 | | 65194 | 5.3.079 | 4 | 8 | The position of the turbocharger wastegat electronic wastegate control valve). | e valve (n | ot the | |
| (12) | 1694 | Gas Mass Flow | • | | 65194 | 5.3.079 | 5 | • | The amount of fuel the Gas Mass Flow So | ensor is s | ensing | should |
| | | Sensor Fueling | | | | | | | be added or subtracted compared to the i | | | |
| | | Correction | | | | | | | fuel the control system allows the sensor | | | |
| (12) | 1695 | Exhaust Gas Oxygen Sensor Fueling C | orrectio | n | 65193 | 5.3.080 | 7 | 8 | The amount of fuel the Exhaust Gas Oxyg | | | r is |
| | | | | | | | | | snesing should be added or subtracted co | • | | |
| | | | | | | | | | maximum amount of fuel the control syste add or subtract. | em allows | tne se | nsorto |
| (12) | 1696 | Exhaust Gas Oxygen Sensor Closed Lo | oon One | ration | 65103 | 5.3.080 | 8.7 | 2 | An indicator stating whether the engine is | operating | nusina | the |
| (12) | 1000 | Exhaust dus drygen denies disseu E | оор Орс | nation | 00100 | 3.3.000 | 0.7 | | Exhaust Gas Oxygen sensor to control the | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | engine is operating. Mode 00 means eng | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Exhaust Gas Oxygen sensor. Mode 01 me | eans engi | ine usir | ng the |
| | | | | | | | | | Exhaust Gas Oxygen sensor or a closed I | oop opera | ation. | |
| (12) | 1697 | CTI Wheel End Electrical Fault | -71 | 5.3.34 | 65268 | 5.3.034 | 5.5 | 2 | Indicates the status of electrical fault | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | on CTI wheel interface | | | |
| (12) | | CTI Tire Status | -71 | 5.3.34 | | 5.3.034 | | 2 | Indicates the status of the tire | | | |
| (12) | 1699 | CTI Wheel Sensor Status | -71 | 5.3.34 | 65268 | 5.3.034 | 5.1 | 2 | Indicates whether the wheel is being | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | monitored by the CTI controller. | | | |
| (12) | 1700 | Lane Departure Imminent, Left Side | -71 | | 61447 | 5.3.??? | 1.7 | 2 | Indicates departure imminent on left | | | |

| | | J1939 Reference | | | | | | | | J1587 | ' Refere | ence |
|-------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|--|-------|----------|------|
| Rev. Num | SPN | Parameter | J1939 Doc. | Doc. Para | PGN Number | PGN Para | Pos. in PG | Bit Size | SPN Description | PID | MID | SID |
| | | | | | | | | | side of lane. | | | |
| (12) | 1701 | Lane Departure Imminent, Right Side | -71 | | 61447 | 5.3.??? | 1.5 | 2 | Indicates departure imminent on right side of lane | | | |
| (12) | 1702 | Lane Departure Indication Enable Sta | atus | | 65115 | 5.3.??? | 1.7 | 2 | Indicates whether Lane departure active | | | |
| (12) | 1703 | Lane Tracking Speaker - Right Side | -71 | | | | | | Lane tracking right side output diagnostic object | | | |
| (12) | 1704 | Lane Tracking Speaker - Left Side | -71 | | | | | | Lane tracking left side output diagnostic object | | | |
| (12) | 1705 | Forward View Imager System | -71 | | | | | | Forward Imager system condition | | | |
| (12) | 1706 | SPN Conversion Method | -73 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1707- 1708 | Unassigned | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1709 | Transmission Controller Power Relay | | | | | | | | | | |
| (13) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (13) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (13) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (13) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (13) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (13) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (13) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (13) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (13) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (13) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (13) | 4710 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1710 to | Unassigned | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1999 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2000 | Source Address 0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2001 | Source Address 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | | Source Address 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2003 | Source Address 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2004 | Source Address 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2005 | Source Address 5 | | | | | | | | | | |

| - |
|---|
| |
| |
| - |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

| Ч_ г | | J1939 Reference | | | | | | | | J1587 | 7 Refere | ence |
|------|------|-------------------|-------|-----------|--------|------|---------|------|-----------------|-------|----------|------|
| Rev. | SPN | Parameter | J1939 | Doc. Para | PGN | PGN | Pos. in | Bit | SPN Description | PID | MID | SID |
| Num | | | Doc. | | Number | Para | PG | Size | · | | | l |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2006 | Source Address 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2007 | Source Address 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2008 | Source Address 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2009 | Source Address 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2010 | Source Address 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2011 | Source Address 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2012 | Source Address 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2013 | Source Address 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2014 | Source Address 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2015 | Source Address 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2016 | Source Address 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2017 | Source Address 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2018 | Source Address 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2019 | Source Address 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2020 | Source Address 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2021 | Source Address 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2022 | Source Address 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2023 | Source Address 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2024 | Source Address 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2025 | Source Address 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2026 | Source Address 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2027 | Source Address 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2028 | Source Address 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2029 | Source Address 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2030 | Source Address 30 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2031 | Source Address 31 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2032 | Source Address 32 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2033 | Source Address 33 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2034 | Source Address 34 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2035 | Source Address 35 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2036 | Source Address 36 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2037 | Source Address 37 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2038 | Source Address 38 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2039 | Source Address 39 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | | Source Address 40 | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | J1939 Reference | | | | | | | | J1587 | Refere | ence |
|------|------|-------------------|-------|-----------|--------|------|---------|------|-----------------|-------|--------|------|
| Rev. | SPN | Parameter | J1939 | Doc. Para | PGN | PGN | Pos. in | Bit | SPN Description | PID | MID | SID |
| Num | | | Doc. | | Number | Para | PG | Size | · | | | [|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2041 | Source Address 41 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2042 | Source Address 42 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2043 | Source Address 43 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2044 | Source Address 44 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2045 | Source Address 45 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2046 | Source Address 46 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2047 | Source Address 47 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2048 | Source Address 48 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2049 | Source Address 49 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2050 | Source Address 50 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2051 | Source Address 51 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2052 | Source Address 52 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2053 | Source Address 53 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2054 | Source Address 54 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2055 | Source Address 55 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2056 | Source Address 56 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2057 | Source Address 57 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2058 | Source Address 58 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2059 | Source Address 59 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2060 | Source Address 60 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2061 | Source Address 61 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2062 | Source Address 62 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2063 | Source Address 63 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2064 | Source Address 64 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2065 | Source Address 65 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2066 | Source Address 66 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2067 | Source Address 67 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2068 | Source Address 68 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2069 | Source Address 69 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2070 | Source Address 70 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2071 | Source Address 71 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2072 | Source Address 72 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2073 | Source Address 73 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2074 | Source Address 74 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2075 | Source Address 75 | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | J1939 Reference | | | | | | | | J1587 | 7 Refere | ence |
|------|------|--------------------|-------|-----------|--------|------|---------|------|-----------------|-------|----------|----------|
| Rev. | SPN | Parameter | J1939 | Doc. Para | PGN | PGN | Pos. in | Bit | SPN Description | PID | MID | SID |
| Num | | | Doc. | | Number | Para | PG | Size | · | | | l |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| (10) | 2076 | Source Address 76 | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| (10) | 2077 | Source Address 77 | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| (10) | 2078 | Source Address 78 | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| (10) | 2079 | Source Address 79 | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| (10) | 2080 | Source Address 80 | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| (10) | 2081 | Source Address 81 | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| (10) | 2082 | Source Address 82 | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| (10) | 2083 | Source Address 83 | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| (10) | 2084 | Source Address 84 | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| (10) | 2085 | Source Address 85 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2086 | Source Address 86 | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| (10) | 2087 | Source Address 87 | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| (10) | 2088 | Source Address 88 | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| (10) | 2089 | Source Address 89 | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| (10) | 2090 | Source Address 90 | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| (10) | 2091 | Source Address 91 | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| (10) | 2092 | Source Address 92 | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| (10) | 2093 | Source Address 93 | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| (10) | 2094 | Source Address 94 | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| (10) | 2095 | Source Address 95 | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| (10) | 2096 | Source Address 96 | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| (10) | 2097 | Source Address 97 | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| (10) | 2098 | Source Address 98 | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| (10) | 2099 | Source Address 99 | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| (10) | 2100 | Source Address 100 | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| (10) | 2101 | Source Address 101 | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| (10) | 2102 | Source Address 102 | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| (10) | | Source Address 103 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | | Source Address 104 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | | Source Address 105 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | | Source Address 106 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | | Source Address 107 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | | Source Address 108 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | | Source Address 109 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | | Source Address 110 | | | | | | | | 1 | | |

| | | J1939 Reference | | | | | | | | J1587 | Refere | ence |
|------|------|--------------------|-------|-----------|--------|------|---------|------|-----------------|-------|--------|------|
| Rev. | SPN | Parameter | J1939 | Doc. Para | PGN | PGN | Pos. in | Bit | SPN Description | PID | MID | SID |
| Num | | | Doc. | | Number | Para | PG | Size | · | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2111 | Source Address 111 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2112 | Source Address 112 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2113 | Source Address 113 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2114 | Source Address 114 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2115 | Source Address 115 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2116 | Source Address 116 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2117 | Source Address 117 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2118 | Source Address 118 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2119 | Source Address 119 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2120 | Source Address 120 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2121 | Source Address 121 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2122 | Source Address 122 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2123 | Source Address 123 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2124 | Source Address 124 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2125 | Source Address 125 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2126 | Source Address 126 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2127 | Source Address 127 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2128 | Source Address 128 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2129 | Source Address 129 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2130 | Source Address 130 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2131 | Source Address 131 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2132 | Source Address 132 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2133 | Source Address 133 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2134 | Source Address 134 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2135 | Source Address 135 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2136 | Source Address 136 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2137 | Source Address 137 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2138 | Source Address 138 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2139 | Source Address 139 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2140 | Source Address 140 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2141 | Source Address 141 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2142 | Source Address 142 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2143 | Source Address 143 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2144 | Source Address 144 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2145 | Source Address 145 | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | J1939 Reference | | | | | | | | J1587 | 7 Refere | ence |
|------|------|--------------------|-------|-----------|--------|------|---------|------|-----------------|-------|----------|----------|
| Rev. | SPN | Parameter | J1939 | Doc. Para | PGN | | Pos. in | | SPN Description | PID | MID | SID |
| Num | | | Doc. | | Number | Para | PG | Size | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| (10) | | Source Address 146 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | | Source Address 147 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | | Source Address 148 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | | Source Address 149 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | | Source Address 150 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | | Source Address 151 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2152 | Source Address 152 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2153 | Source Address 153 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2154 | Source Address 154 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2155 | Source Address 155 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2156 | Source Address 156 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2157 | Source Address 157 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2158 | Source Address 158 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2159 | Source Address 159 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2160 | Source Address 160 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2161 | Source Address 161 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2162 | Source Address 162 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2163 | Source Address 163 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2164 | Source Address 164 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2165 | Source Address 165 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2166 | Source Address 166 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2167 | Source Address 167 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2168 | Source Address 168 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2169 | Source Address 169 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2170 | Source Address 170 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2171 | Source Address 171 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2172 | Source Address 172 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2173 | Source Address 173 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2174 | Source Address 174 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2175 | Source Address 175 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2176 | Source Address 176 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2177 | Source Address 177 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2178 | Source Address 178 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2179 | Source Address 179 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2180 | Source Address 180 | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | J1939 Reference | | | | | | | | J1587 | Refere | ence |
|------|------|--------------------|-------|-----------|--------|------|---------|------|-----------------|-------|--------|------|
| Rev. | SPN | Parameter | J1939 | Doc. Para | PGN | PGN | Pos. in | Bit | SPN Description | PID | MID | SID |
| Num | | | Doc. | | Number | Para | PG | Size | · | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2181 | Source Address 181 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2182 | Source Address 182 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2183 | Source Address 183 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2184 | Source Address 184 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2185 | Source Address 185 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2186 | Source Address 186 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2187 | Source Address 187 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2188 | Source Address 188 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2189 | Source Address 189 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2190 | Source Address 190 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2191 | Source Address 191 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2192 | Source Address 192 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2193 | Source Address 193 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2194 | Source Address 194 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2195 | Source Address 195 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2196 | Source Address 196 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2197 | Source Address 197 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2198 | Source Address 198 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2199 | Source Address 199 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2200 | Source Address 200 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2201 | Source Address 201 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2202 | Source Address 202 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2203 | Source Address 203 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2204 | Source Address 204 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2205 | Source Address 205 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2206 | Source Address 206 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2207 | Source Address 207 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2208 | Source Address 208 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2209 | Source Address 209 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2210 | Source Address 210 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2211 | Source Address 211 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2212 | Source Address 212 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2213 | Source Address 213 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | | Source Address 214 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | | Source Address 215 | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | J1939 Reference | | | | | | | | J1587 | ' Refere | ence |
|------|------|--------------------|-------|-----------|--------|------|---------|------|-----------------|-------|----------|------|
| Rev. | SPN | Parameter | J1939 | Doc. Para | PGN | PGN | Pos. in | Bit | SPN Description | PID | MID | SID |
| Num | | | Doc. | | Number | Para | PG | Size | · | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2216 | Source Address 216 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2217 | Source Address 217 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2218 | Source Address 218 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2219 | Source Address 219 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2220 | Source Address 220 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2221 | Source Address 221 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2222 | Source Address 222 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2223 | Source Address 223 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2224 | Source Address 224 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2225 | Source Address 225 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2226 | Source Address 226 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2227 | Source Address 227 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2228 | Source Address 228 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2229 | Source Address 229 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2230 | Source Address 230 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2231 | Source Address 231 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2232 | Source Address 232 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2233 | Source Address 233 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2234 | Source Address 234 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2235 | Source Address 235 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2236 | Source Address 236 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2237 | Source Address 237 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2238 | Source Address 238 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2239 | Source Address 239 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2240 | Source Address 240 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2241 | Source Address 241 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2242 | Source Address 242 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2243 | Source Address 243 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2244 | Source Address 244 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2245 | Source Address 245 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2246 | Source Address 246 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2247 | Source Address 247 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2248 | Source Address 248 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2249 | Source Address 249 | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | 2250 | Source Address 250 | | | | | | | | | | |

J1939 Reference J1587 Reference J1939 Doc. Para SPN PGN PGN Pos. in SPN Description PID MID Parameter Bit SID Rev. Num Doc. Number Para PG Size (10)2251 Source Address 251 (10)2252 Source Address 252 Source Address 253 (10)2253 Source Address 254 (10) 2254 Source Address 255 (10)2255

Notes: Revision dates (not all tables had revisions on all of these dates)

(1) July, 1996

(7) February 1998

(13) July 1999

(2) October, 1996

(8) April 1998

(3) January, 1997

(9) July 1998

(4) April, 1997

(10) October 1998 (11) February 1999

(5) August 19976) November 1997

(12) May 1999

APPENDIX D

ASSIGNMENT REQUEST FORMS

The request process and forms are maintained on the SAE web site under the public FORUM area:

http://forums.sae.org/access/dispatch.cgi/TETEpf/docProfile/100077/d20030507173653/No/SAE%20J1939%20Request%20Form%20R1.3.doc

SAE J1939 Revised AUG2003

Rationale

Section 2.4 was updated to include the latest information on which documents within the J1939 family of documents have been published.

Appendix A, B and C were revised to include changes and additions approved and balloted through December 2001.

Appendix D has been completely revised. Paper request forms will no longer be used. All requests will be made electronically.

Relationship of SAE Standard to ISO Standard

Not applicable.

Application

These Recommended Practices are intended for light, medium, and heavy duty vehicles used on or off road as well as appropriate stationary applications which use vehicle derived components (e.g. generator sets). Vehicles of interest include, but are not limited to: on and off highway trucks and their trailers; construction equipment; and agricultural equipment and implements.

The purpose of these Recommended Practices is to provide an open interconnect system for electronic systems. It is the intention of these Recommended Practices to allow Electronic Control Units to communicate with each other by providing a standard architecture.

Reference Section

- ISO 7498Information Processing Systems Open Systems Interconnection (OSI) Basic Reference Model.
- ISO 11898Road Vehicles Interchange of Digital Information Controller Area Network (CAN) for High Speed Communication, December 1992
- ISO 11992Road Vehicles Electrical Connections Between Towing and Towed Vehicles Interchange of Digital Information (Parts 1, 2, 3)
- SAE J1213Glossary of Automotive Electronic Terms
- SAE J1708Recommended Practice for Serial Data Communication Between Microcomputer Systems in Heavy Duty Vehicle Applications.
- SAE J1587Recommended Practice for Electronic Data Interchange Between Microcomputer Systems in Heavy Duty Vehicle Applications
- SAE J1922Powertrain Control Interface for Electronic Controls Used in Medium and Heavy Duty Diesel On-Highway Vehicle ApplicationsSAE J551—The Refltems style tag is used to list the documents.

Developed By the SAE Truck and Bus Control and Communications Network Subcommittee

Sponsored By the SAE Truck and Bus Electrical/Electronics Committee
